## Faculty of Education, University of Colombo

## **Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programme**

Postgraduate Diploma in Education PG Dip (Ed) (SLQF 8)

## **Course Handbook**

(Effective from 01<sup>st</sup> January, 2023)

Prepared by: Dr. E. Sulochana Neranjani

## **Editorial Committee**

Dr. L.M. Kapila Bandara Dr. D.V.K.P. Seneviratne Dr. H.M. Lalitha Kumari Dr. S. Athirathan Mr. P.K.J.E. Nonis Mr. I.G. Chinthaka Chandrakumara Ms. R.D.C. Niroshinie Ms. H.M. Jeevani C. Herath Ms. Shiranthi N. Rajendram Dr. S.S. Dahanayake Ms. M.G.D. Anurudhika Siriwardena Mr. H.M.R. Chamika Hathlahawatte The Faculty of Education, University of Colombo reserves the right to cancel or postpone any programme listed in this Handbook without notice and/or to change or modify any aspect of any course or any programme whenever it is required.

Faculty of Education University of Colombo, 94, Cumaratunga Munidasa Mawatha, Colombo 03, SRI LANKA

TP: +94 (0) 11 2588812 Fax: +94 (0) 11 2596888

Dean Dr. L.M. Kapila Bandara +94112588812 Email: <u>dean@edu.cmb.ac.lk</u>

Senior Assistant Registrar Ms. Thalatha J. Ekanayake +94112588812 Email: sar@edu.cmb.ac.lk

Dean's Office +94112588812 Website <u>https://edu.cmb.ac.lk</u>

## Vision

To be a center of excellence in scholarship, teaching and research in education, committed to serve humanity.

## Mission

To facilitate the development of a committed professional educator with relevant knowledge, favorable attitudes and useful skills for teaching, research and service to the nation.

## Contents

1.0	Organizational/Administrative Structure of the Faculty of Education, University of Colombo 1		1
1.1	Vice C	hancellor, Senate, Council - University of Colombo1	L
1.2	Admir	istration and Financial Matters1	L
	1.2.1	Registrar, University of Colombo1	1
	1.2.2	Senior/Assistant Registrar – Student and Staff Affairs Division, University of Colombo	1
	1.2.3	Senior/Assistant Registrar – Academic Publications Division, University of Colombo 1	1
	1.2.4	Librarian, University of Colombo 1	1
	1.2.5	Bursar, University of Colombo1	1
1.3	Condu	cting Examinations and Issue of Certificates to the successful Candidates2	2
	1.3.1	Deputy Registrar, Examinations Branch, University of Colombo	2
1.4	Facult	y Board of the Faculty of Education, University of Colombo	2
	1.4.1	Dean & the Chairperson of the Faculty Board	2
	1.4.2	Heads of the Departments	2
	1.4.3	Programme Coordinators	3
	1.4.3.1	Postgraduate Diploma in Education Full Time (Sinhala Medium) Programme	1
	1.4.3.2	Postgraduate Diploma in Education Full Time (Tamil Medium) Programme	1
	1.4.3.3	Postgraduate Diploma in Education Part Time (English Medium) Programme	1
	1.4.3.4	Postgraduate Diploma in Education Part Time (Sinhala Medium) Programme	5
	1.4.3.5 Time P	Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Teaching of English as a Second Language) Full rogramme	
	1.4.3.6		
	1.4.3.7		
	1.4.3.7		
	1.4.4	Academic Staff	
	1.4.4.1		
	1.4.4.3 1.4.4.4		
1.5		al Administration	
2.0		nic Programmes of the Faculty of Education	
2.1	2.1.1	uction to the Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programme	
	2.1.1	Duration of the Programme	
	L.I.L	Duration of the Flogramme	۴.

	2.1.3	Programme Details	. 11
2.2	Introd	uction to the Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programmes	. 12
2.3	Applic	ation Procedure	. 12
	2.3.1	Processing of Applications	. 12
2.4	Regist	ration and Fees	. 12
	2.4.1	Continuation of Registration	. 13
	2.4.2	Cancellation of Registration	. 13
	2.4.3	Leave of Absence	. 13
2.5	Detail	s of Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programmes	. 13
	2.5.1	Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Sinhala, Tamil & English Media) Programme	. 13
	2.5.1.1	Programme Learning Outcomes (Graduate Profile)	. 13
	2.5.1.2	Course Units	. 15
	2.5.2	Details of Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Teaching of English as a Second	4.6
		Programme)	
	2.5.2.1		
	2.5.2.2		
	2.5.3	Details of Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Drama and Theatre)	
	2.5.3.1	<b>6 6 ( 1</b>	
	2.5.3.2		
2.6		nation and Evaluation Procedures	
	2.6.1	Evaluation of Taught Course Units	
	2.6.2	Teaching Practicum	
	2.6.3	Extended Essay	
	2.6.4	Grading System	
	2.6.5	Medical Leave during examination	
	2.6.6	Attendance	
2.7		l of the Postgraduate Diploma in Education	. 23
2.8		e Details – Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programme (Sinhala, Tamil & English )	24
	2.8.1	Semester I (Core Course Units)	. 24
	2.8.1.1	Course Unit: Philosophical Principles of Education	. 24
	2.8.1.2	Course Unit: Sociological Principles of Education	. 27
	2.8.1.3	Course Unit: Psychological Bases of Education	. 30
	2.8.1.4	Course Unit: Comparative Education	. 33
	2.8.1.5	Course Unit: Planning and Management at School Level	. 35

	2.8.1.6	Course Unit: Educational Measurement and Assessment	39
	2.8.1.7	Course Unit: General Methodologies of Teaching	41
2		emester II (Core Course Units)	44
	2.8.2.1	Subject Specific Methods of Teaching – Optional	44
	2.8.2.1.1	Course Unit: Sinhala Language and Literature	45
	2.8.2.1.2	Course Unit: Tamil Language and Literature	48
	2.8.2.1.3	Course Unit: English Language	51
	2.8.2.1.4	Course Unit: English Literature	53
	2.8.2.1.5	Course Unit: Buddhism	56
	2.8.2.1.6	Course Unit: Aesthetics	58
	2.8.2.1.7	Course Unit: Special Education	60
	2.8.2.1.8	Course Unit: Child Psychology and Care	62
	2.8.2.1.9	Course Unit: Accounting	65
	2.8.2.1.1	O Course Unit: Citizenship Education	67
	2.8.2.1.1	1 Course Unit: Commerce and Business Studies	70
	2.8.2.1.1	2 Course Unit: Economics	72
	2.8.2.1.1	3 Course Unit: History	74
	2.8.2.1.1	4 Course Unit: Political Science	76
	2.8.2.1.1	5 Course Unit: Primary Education	78
	2.8.2.1.1	6 Course Unit: Integrated Science	80
	2.8.2.1.1	7 Course Unit: Information and Communication Technology	82
	2.8.2.1.1	3 Course Unit: Mathematics	85
	2.8.2.1.1	Course Unit: Physical Sciences	88
	2.8.2.1.2	O Course Unit: Biological Sciences	91
	2.8.2.1.2	1 Course Unit: Geography	93
	2.8.2.2	Course Unit: Curriculum Theory and Process	95
	2.8.2.3	Course Unit: School Counseling	97
	2.8.2.4	Course Unit: Educational Technology	100
	2.8.2.5	Extended Essay (Ref. Section 2.11 for instructions)	104
	2.8.2.6	Teaching Practicum	106
2.9		etails – Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Teaching of English as a Second	
•		mme)	
2		emester I Course Units	
	2.9.1.1	Course Unit: Philosophical Principles of Education	109

	2.9.1.2	Course Unit: Sociological Principles of Education	109
	2.9.1.3	Course Unit: Psychological Bases of Education	109
	2.9.1.4	Course Unit: Planning and Management at the School Level	109
	2.9.1.5	Course Unit: Educational Measurement and Assessment	109
	2.9.1.6	Course Unit: Applied Linguistics	110
	2.9.1.7	Course Unit: Language Arts	113
	2.9.2 S	emester II Course Units	114
	2.9.2.1	Course Unit: Educational Technology	114
	2.9.2.2	Course Unit: Methodology of Teaching English	115
	2.9.2.3	Course Unit: English Literature	118
	2.9.2.4	Course Unit: Extended Essay	121
	2.9.2.5	Course Unit: Teaching Practicum	121
2.10	Course [	Details – Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Drama and Theatre Programme)	122
	2.10.1 S	emester I Course Units	122
	2.10.1.1	Course Unit: Philosophical Principles of Education	122
	2.10.1.2	Course Unit: Sociological Principles of Education	122
	2.10.1.3	Course Unit: Psychological Bases of Education	122
	2.10.1.4	Course Unit: Planning and Management at School Level	122
	2.10.1.5	Course Unit: Educational Measurement and Assessment	122
	2.10.1.6	Course Unit: Principles of Drama and Theatre	123
	2.10.2 S	emester II Course Units	125
	2.10.2.1	Course Unit: Educational Technology	125
	2.10.2.2	Course Unit: Methodology of Teaching of Drama and Theatre	125
	2.10.2.3	Course Unit: Production Process and Final Performance	127
	2.10.2.4	Course Unit: Ritual Theatre	129
	2.10.2.5	Course Unit: Extended Essay	131
	2.10.2.6	Course Unit: Teaching Practicum	131
2.11	Instructi	ons for the Extended Essay	131
3.0	Rules, Re	egulations and Ethical Practices of Faculty of Education	134

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1.0 Organizational/Administrative Structure of the Faculty of Education, University of Colombo

#### 1.1 Vice Chancellor, Senate, Council - University of Colombo

Decisions taken by the Faculty of Education regarding all the academic and academic related Programmes should be approved by the Vice Chancellor and/or Senate and/or the Council. The Vice Chancellor provides leadership in creating and maintaining academic standards and policies of the Faculty of Education.

#### 1.2 Administration and Financial Matters 1.2.1 Registrar, University of Colombo

Registrar overlooks the maintenance of all student academic records, student registrations and degree evaluations. S/He enforces academic policies and regulations of the University of Colombo

### 1.2.2 Senior/Assistant Registrar – Student and Staff Affairs Division, University of Colombo

This division provides services to the students registered in the Programmes conducted by the Faculty of Education. Some of the services are; issuing of vehicle passes, permission to remain within the University Premises after working hours, issuing of student identity cards.

### 1.2.3 Senior/Assistant Registrar – Academic Publications Division, University of Colombo

This division is in-charge of the registration related proceedings of the Postgraduate programmes in the Faculty of Education.

#### 1.2.4 Librarian, University of Colombo

The Library of University of Colombo has an area where students can engage in group discussions and practice presentations. Equipment for presentations may be provided at prior request. There is a Resource Centre with special instruments for the visually impaired students. Library materials may be photocopied by the Photocopying Service of the Library.

#### 1.2.5 Bursar, University of Colombo

Bursar is in charge of all the payments made by the students to the Faculty of Education, University of Colombo including the application processing fee, course fee and the Library fee.

## 1.3 Conducting Examinations and Issue of Certificates to the successful Candidates

## 1.3.1 Deputy Registrar, Examinations Branch, University of Colombo

#### Responsibilities

- Calling applications for the End of Semester Examinations
- Notifying the candidates about the Examinations
- Issuing Admission Cards for the Examinations
- Appointing the Board of Examiners
- Printing Examination Papers
- Delivering of Examination papers, writing papers and other materials to the Examination Hall
- Collecting the packets of answer scripts from the Examination Hall
- Assigning the scripts to the relevant Examiners
- Collecting the final marks of each student at each Semester
- Calculating the Grade Point Average of the marks
- Preparing the final results of the students
- Releasing the results
- Arranging the convocation ceremony and notifying the Recipients of Degrees/Diplomas
- Issuing the original and detailed result certificates
- Keeping the records of marks and providing confidential details about the results of a student when required

## 1.4Faculty Board of the Faculty of Education, University of Colombo1.4.1Dean & the Chairperson of the Faculty Board

All decisions and actions regarding the academic and administrative matters in the Faculty should be attested by the Dean and the Faculty Board. Dean evaluates and verifies the overall productivity in instruction, research and responsibilities of the staff and the students. She/he is responsible for student recruitment, admission, academic progress and ethical conduct of the students and the staff. Dean reports to the Vice-Chancellor to maintain accountability.

#### **1.4.2** Heads of the Departments

There are four Departments in the Faculty of Education and a Head is appointed to each Department to manage the administrative and academic activities of the Department. Responsibilities

- Appointing the relevant academic staff to conduct lectures and workshops in the Programme
- Appointing Examiners for setting, moderating and marking Examination papers
- Following up with the relevant academic and administrative staff to assure the uninterrupted function of the Programme

Department of Humanities Education – Dr. E. Sulochana Neranjani Department of Educational Psychology – Mr. I.G. Chinthaka Chandrakumara Department of Social Science Education – Dr. H.M. Lalitha Kumari Department of Science and Technology Education – Dr. D.V.K.P. Seneviratne

#### **1.4.3** Programme Coordinators

One or more Coordinator/s is/are appointed by the Faculty Board to provide support in the implementation, development and the function of the Programme by ensuring policies and guidelines of the Faculty are followed.

#### Responsibilities

- Evaluating the Programme and making recommendations for change as needed
- Informing relevant authorities regarding the calling of applications for the Programme
- Coordinating the budget preparation for the Programme and forwarding it for the approval of the Finance Committee of University of Colombo
- Preparing an advertisement to be published online and/or printed media
- Screening the applications with the support of a team appointed by the Faculty
- Organizing selection tests and/or interviews and providing information to the applicants
- Preparing and maintaining mandatory Programme records
- Coordinating with the main Administrative Body of the University in the registration of students for the Programme
- Preparing the academic calendar and the lecture schedule for the Programme
- Organizing an Inauguration ceremony for the Programme by coordinating with the Dean, Heads, academic and non-academic staff of the Faculty
- Monitoring the timelines of the Programme to ensure the quality of the Programme
- Reporting the progress of the Programme to the Dean and the Faculty Board

- Ensuring that each student has met all Programme requirements before the certificate is awarded
- Providing academic support and guidance to the students,
- Organize recreational activities and field trips when required
- Arranging and coordinating the Teaching Practicum Sessions for the students,
- Organizing workshops for the students and resource persons
- Coordinating with students regarding their issues and reporting unresolved issues to the Dean and/or the Faculty Board
- Processing the requests of the students and tabling the requests at the Faculty Board
- Planning and scheduling the End of Semester Examinations
- Compiling the marks of the Course Units of the Programme and submitting the Final Mark sheet to the Examination Branch of the University

#### 1.4.3.1 Postgraduate Diploma in Education Full Time (Sinhala Medium) Programme

Coordinator:	Ms. M.G.D. Anuruddhika Siriwardena
	+94 112503147
	anuruddhikas@dste.cmb.ac.lk
Administrative Assistant:	Ms. Nadeera Rajapaksha
	+94 112588812

#### 1.4.3.2 Postgraduate Diploma in Education Full Time (Tamil Medium) Programme

Coordinator:	Dr. S. Athirathan
	+94 112596887
	<u>sabaaathi@sse.cmb.ac.lk</u>
Administrative Assistant:	Ms. Nadeera Rajapaksha +94 112588812

#### 1.4.3.3 Postgraduate Diploma in Education Part Time (English Medium) Programme

Coordinator:	Dr. E. Sulochana Neranjani
	+94112586516
	sulochana@humed.cmb.ac.lk
Administrative Assistant:	Ms. Nishani Costa
	+94 112503147

#### 1.4.3.4 Postgraduate Diploma in Education Part Time (Sinhala Medium) Programme

Coordinator:	Mr. P.K. Jude E. Nonis
	+94112503147
	jnonis@edu.cmb.ac.lk
Administrative Assistants:	Mr. Manju Sri Weerasena, Ms. Nadee Gamaethige +94 112559640

#### 1.4.3.5 Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Teaching of English as a Second Language) Full Time Programme

Coordinator:	Ms. Shiranthi N. Rajendram
	+94 112586516
	<u>shiranthir@humed.cmb.ac.lk</u>
Administrative Assistant:	Ms. R. Wasantha Kumari
	+94 112586516

#### 1.4.3.6 Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Drama & Theatre) Full Time Programme

Coordinator:	Ms. A.C.I. Kinkini
	+94112586516
	imesha@humed.cmb.ac.lk
Administrative Assistant:	Ms. R. Wasantha Kumari
	+94112586516

#### 1.4.3.7 Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Drama & Theatre) Part Time Programme

Coordinator:	Mr. H.M.R. Chamika Hathlahawatta	
	+94112586516	
	<u>chamika@humed.cmb.ac.lk</u>	
Administrative Assistant:	Ms. R. Wasantha Kumari	
	+94112586516	

#### 1.4.4 Academic Staff

Name of the Lecturer	Specialized Areas
Dr. L.M. Kapila Bandara	Education Philosophy Life-long Education Community Development Self-directed Learning Educational Research
Dr. S.S. Dahanayake	Education Philosophy Buddhist Teaching Methods Soft-skills & Personality Development Educational Research
Dr. E. Sulochana Neranjani	English Language English Literature & Classical Literature Bi-lingual Education and English Medium Education Teacher Personality Development Educational Research
Ms. Shiranthi N. Rajendram	English Language Language Arts Educational Research
Ms. A.C. Imesha Kinkini	Sinhala Language Educational Research
Mr. A. Paunanthi	Tamil Language Education Philosophy Life-long Education Educational Research
Mr. H.M.R. Chamika Hathlahawatte	Drama and Theatre Mass Communication Aesthetic Education Educational Research

#### 1.4.4.1 Department of Humanities Education

\_

Name of the Lecturer	Specialized Areas
Prof. Manjula V.	Educational Psychology
Vithanapathirana	Primary Education
	Educational Research
Prof. P.G.R. Samudra K.	Educational Psychology
Senarath	Counseling Psychology
	Educational Research
	Special Needs Education
Ms. R.D.C. Niroshinie	Educational Measurement & Assessment
	Guidance & Counseling
	Educational Research
Ms. S. Yogaranee	Educational Psychology
	Counseling Psychology
	Science Education
	Educational Research
Mr. I.G. Chinthaka	Educational Measurement & Assessment
Chandrakumara	Educational Psychology
	Educational Research
Ms. Enoka Randeniya	Educational Psychology
	Guidance & Counseling
	Educational Research
	Special Needs Education
Ms. P.K. Sitharie S.	Educational Psychology
Thilakaratne	Early Childhood Education
	Child Psychology and Care
	Counseling Psychology
	Educational Research
Ms. R.A.B. Udeshini I. Perera	Educational Psychology
	Guidance and Counseling
	Child Psychology and Care
	Educational Research
Mr. N.M.M. Safeek	Educational Psychology
	Guidance and Counseling
	Special Needs Education
	Educational Research

## 1.4.4.2 Department of Educational Psychology

Name of the Lecturer	Specialized Areas
Dr. D.V. Kumudu P. Seneviratne	Science Education
	Environmental Education
	Curriculum Development
	Instructional Design in Science
	Educational Research
Mr. P.K. Jude E. Nonis	ICT Education
	Curriculum Development
	Statistics
	Educational Research
Ms. N.V. Dulani P. Priyadarshani	Physics
	Physical Science Education
	Curriculum Development
	Educational Technology
	Educational Research
Ms. M.G.D. Anuruddhika	Mathematics
Siriwardena	Mathematics Education
	Educational Technology
	Educational Research
	Curriculum Development
Mr. U.G. Chandrajith	Biological Science Education
	Environmental Education
	Curriculum Development
	STEM Education
	Educational Research
Mr. R. Vijayatheepan	Mathematics Education
	Educational Technology
	ICT Education
	Curriculum Development
	Educational Research
Ms. P.D.H. Samadara	ICT Education
Amarasinghe	Educational Technology
	Educational Research

## 1.4.4.3 Department of Science and Technology Education

Name of the Lecturer	Specialized Areas
Dr. H. M. Lalitha Kumari	Educational Administration
	Educational Management
	School Based Management
	Human Resource Management
	Educational Planning
	Educational Research
	Economics
Prof. Lakshman K.P. Wedikkarage	Comparative Education
	Sociological Bases of Education
	Civic Education
	Educational Research
Ms. H.M. Jeevani C. Herath	Sociology of Education
	Primary Education
	Tertiary Education
	Educational Research
Dr. Lanka N.P. Wedikandage	Comparative Education
	Multicultural Education
	Gender Education
	Geography Education
	Educational Research
Dr. S. Athirathan	Comparative Education
	Educational Management
	Educational Planning
	Educational Research
Ms. Tiromi W.V. Indigahawala	Educational Management
	Educational Planning
	Project Management
	School Based Management
	School Based Teacher Development
	Political Science
	Educational Research
Ms. Chethana P.W. Malepathirana	Commerce and Business Studies
-	Accounting Education
	Educational Management
	Educational Planning
	Educational Research
Mr. S. Sivananthan	Sociology of Education
	Educational Management
	Educational Planning
	Geography
	History
	Educational Research

## 1.4.4.4 Department of Social Science Education

#### 1.5 General Administration

#### Senior Assistant Registrar

#### Responsibilities

- Attending to logistics of the Programme
- Supervising the clerical work
- Providing a conducive environment for the smooth function of the Programme
- Allocating lecture halls and examination halls
- Supervising the maintenance of the lecture halls

## 2.0 Academic Programmes of the Faculty of Education

- Bachelor of Education in Primary Education (Sinhala Medium)
- Bachelor of Education (Sinhala, Tamil & English Media)
- Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Sinhala, Tamil & English Media)
- Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Teaching of English as a Second Language) (English Medium)
- Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Drama & Theatre) (Sinhala Medium)
- Postgraduate Diploma in Counseling (Sinhala Medium)
- Postgraduate Diploma in Community Development (Sinhala Medium)
- Master of Education (Sinhala, Tamil & English Media)
- Master of Education in Developmental Psychology (Sinhala Medium)
- Master of Education in Management (Sinhala, Tamil and English Media)
- Master of Education in Teaching English for Speakers of Other Languages (English Medium)
- Master of Education in Science Education (Sinhala, Tamil & English Media)
- Master of Philosophy (Sinhala, Tamil & English Media)
- Doctor of Philosophy (Sinhala, Tamil & English Media)

#### 2.1 Introduction to the Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programme

The Faculty of Education, University of Colombo offers the Postgraduate Diploma in Education, as a Full Time and Part Time, self-financing programme in the Sinhala, Tamil and English Media, to produce professionally qualified teachers who are well equipped to address the dire shortage of professionally qualified Teachers and Teacher Educators in the system of Education. This programme is specially designed for the academic and professional development of those who are involved in the field of Education in Sri Lanka and abroad. Primary and secondary school Teachers, Teacher Educators, school Principals and the others who are already involved in the general education in Sri Lanka or abroad or intend to join the field of Education will be benefited by this programme.

The Programme meets all requirements to consider it as a Postgraduate Diploma Programme at Level Eight as prescribed in Sri Lanka Qualification Framework (SLQF).

### 2.1.1 Objectives of the Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programme

- To develop graduates of Government schools, Private schools, assisted schools, International schools and other Education and Higher Education institutes to become competent Professionals.
- To develop graduates who aspire to join the teaching profession by equipping them with necessary professional competencies.

#### 2.1.2 Duration of the Programme

The minimum period of the programme shall be of 12 months in the Full Time Programmes and 18 months in the Part Time Programmes conducted on weekends and after working hours on weekdays (after 4pm). Where any unforeseen circumstances arise, the Faculty Board of the Faculty of Education with the approval of the Senate of the University of Colombo has the right to extend the duration of the programme. In the event, the student shall maintain the registration valid so as to cover such extended period of time.

Any student who is registered for the programme is not permitted to be registered for any other programmes in the University during the academic year relating to the programme.

No student shall keep away from classes or leave the Island or withdraw from the examinations or a classroom test or other forms of evaluation/assessments without prior approval from the Faculty Board. Such requests should be submitted for approval to the Faculty Board through the Coordinator of the Programme.

#### 2.1.3 Programme Details

The programme is comprised of 13 course units of 28 total credits offered in two semesters as prescribed in the schedule. It consists of Taught Course Work, Teaching Practicum and an Extended Essay. The Course Work includes compulsory and optional course units. For each Taught Course Unit, one credit is equivalent to 15 hours of instruction and fifty notional hours. One credit of Teaching Practicum and the Independent Essay requires 100 notional hours.

#### 2.2 Introduction to the Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programmes

#### Admission requirements:

- 1. A Bachelor's degree from a recognized University/Institution by the UGC;
- 2. Completion of NVQ level 7 (equivalent to Bachelor's degree in SLQF) with relevant work experience as determined by the Faculty Board of the Faculty of Education and Senate of the University of Colombo.
- 3. Good command of English acceptable to the Faculty (for English Medium Programmes)

#### 2.3 Application Procedure

Any person who has fulfilled the above admission requirements may submit a duly completed application on a prescribed form provided by the Faculty when the programme is advertised in the printed/electronic media and the Faculty website. Completed applications should accompany proof for the prescribed processing fee and copies of other required documents such as birth certificate, educational/professional certificates and letters from the institutional Heads.

#### 2.3.1 Processing of Applications

Applications are initially screened by the Coordinator and/or a Board appointed by the Faculty Board. The eligible applicants may be called for a written test depending on the number of applicants. The selection shall be based on the academic merit and/or the performance at the test and an interview conducted by the Faculty. The decision of the Faculty of Education will be final with regard to the admission for the PG Dip (Ed) Programme.

However, applications for the PG Dip (Ed) Full Time programmes in Sinhala and Tamil Media are called by the Ministry of Education, Sri Lanka by notification in the Gazette and the names of the eligible candidates will be sent to the Faculty of Education for the final selection.

#### 2.4 Registration and Fees

The selected applicants should submit certified copies of the relevant certificates before admission to the programme. The date of registration is decided by the Faculty of Education. Registration is valid only for one academic year.

The fees may be revised each academic year according to the expenditure at that time. The selected students are required to make the full payment of the course fee at registration to the Programme.

#### 2.4.1 Continuation of Registration

If any student is unable to complete the Programme within the relevant academic year, it is the responsibility of the student to maintain the continuity of registration by paying the prescribed fee for the renewal of registration.

#### 2.4.2 Cancellation of Registration

Faculty Board of the Faculty of Education reserves the right to recommend the cancellation of the registration of a student due to the following reasons;

- i. Poor attendance (below 50% of attendance)
- ii. Violation of the Rules and Regulations of the Faculty of Education mentioned in the **Section 3.0** of this Book.
- iii. Failure to pay the prescribed Fees
- iv. Any other reasons as decided by the Faculty Board

#### 2.4.3 Leave of Absence

Leave of absence to a student for the Programme is granted only on the Medical grounds or any other valid reason acceptable to the Faculty Board. Request for such leave should be made in writing to the Chairman of the Faculty Board through the programme coordinator (Ref. Rules and Regulations in the **Section 3.0**).

#### 2.5 Details of Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programmes

#### 2.5.1 Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Sinhala, Tamil & English Media) Programme

#### 2.5.1.1 Programme Learning Outcomes (Graduate Profile)

Upon completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Education program at the Faculty of Education, student teachers will be able to;

#### KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING

- 1. Demonstrate a high level of professional knowledge and pedagogical competence, with depth in the underlying principles and concepts in one or more professional courses as a basis for designing, managing and critically evaluating underlying theories and concepts of learning and whole person development to cater for a wide variety of learning situations in fostering student-centered interactive and self-directed learning.
- 2. Demonstrate a critical understanding of contemporary issues in local and global professional education contexts pertinent to current practical knowledge, policies and practices and their impacts on teaching and learning as well as on schools and educational institutions.

#### SKILLS

- 3. Demonstrate the application of professional knowledge and skills with initiative and judgment in planning, problem solving and decision making in professional practice with the efficient use of modern educational technologies in complex teaching activities.
- 4. Perform effectively as an individual and as a member or leader by maintaining a collaborative partnership with diverse teams including colleagues, parents, authorities and the community in facing the challenges of the new millennium.
- 5. Use written and oral communication effectively with teaching community and the wider society including engaging with people of diverse cultures with intercultural sensitivity and interpersonal skills to promote the enhancement of teaching and learning and respond to changes in education.
- 6. Demonstrate capacity to perform as better managers in implementing the expected curriculum at schools and educational institutions.
- 7. Conduct investigations to analyze complex educational problems in a methodical way including literature surveys, design and conduct of experiments, analysis and interpretation of experimental data, and synthesis of information to derive valid conclusions.

#### ATTITUDES

8. Demonstrate the commitment for professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of teaching practice, show sensitivity and respect for diverse interests and backgrounds of stakeholders of the education communities and advocate and strive for equity and social justice for all learners.

#### MINDSET

9. Critically analyze and reflect on their teaching experience and practices to articulate and evaluate their own theoretical perspective on teaching and learning enabling to recognize the need for, and work continuously towards their own professional development.

No	Course Code	Course Unit	Core/ Opt.	Nor. hours	No. of Contact Hours	No. of Credits
1	PPE 801	Philosophical Principles of Education	Core	100	30	2
2	SPE 802	Sociological Principles of Education	Core	100	30	2
3	PBE 803	Psychological Bases of Education	Core	100	30	2
4	CPE 804	Comparative Education	Core	100	30	2
5	PMS 805	Planning and Management at School Level	Core	100	30	2
6	EMA 806	Educational Measurement and Assessment	Core	100	30	2
7	GMT 807	General Methodologies of Teaching	Core	100	30	2
8	SMT 808	Subject Specific Methods of Teaching (2 course units)	Opt	50+50	15+15	1+1
9	CTP 809	Curriculum Theory and Process	Core	100	30	2
10	SCC 810	School Counseling	Core	100	30	2
11	EDT 811	Educational Technology	Core	100	30	2
12	EXE 812	Extended Essay	Core	200	30	2
13	TEP 813	Teaching Practicum	Core	400	120	4
		TOTAL		1700	480	28

#### 2.5.1.2 Course Units

- Core Course Units are compulsory
- In-addition each student is required to select two Subject Specific Methods of Teaching from the Course Units given below. (The selection may be done based on the subject/s the student has specialized in or the subject the student teaches in the school) There should be a minimum of five students, in-order for a course unit to be offered.

No	Course Code	Course Unit		
1	SMT 808-1	Sinhala Language and Literature (only for SM students)		
2	SMT 808-2	Tamil Language and Literature (only for TM students)		
3	SMT 808-3	English Language		
4	SMT 808-4	English Literature (only for EM students)		
5	SMT 808-5	Buddhism (only for SM students)		

No	Course Code	Course Unit
6	SMT 808-6	Aesthetics (only for SM students)
7	SMT 808-7	Special Education
8	SMT 808-8	Child Psychology and Care
9	SMT 808-9	Accounting
10	SMT 808-10	Citizenship Education
11	SMT 808-11	Commerce and Business Studies
12	SMT 808-12	Economics
13	SMT 808-13	History
14	SMT 808-14	Political Science
15	SMT 808-15	Primary Education
16	SMT 808-16	Integrated Science
17	SMT 808-17	Information and Communication Technology
18	SMT 808-18	Mathematics
19	SMT 808-19	Physical Science
20	SMT 808-20	Biological Science
21	SMT 808-21	Geography

## 2.5.2 Details of Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Teaching of English as a Second Language Programme)

#### 2.5.2.1 Programme Learning Outcomes (Graduate Profile)

Upon completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Education (TESL) programme at the Faculty of Education, student teachers will be able to;

#### KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING

- 1. Demonstrate a high level of professional knowledge and pedagogical competence, with depth in the underlying principles and concepts in one or more professional courses with special focus on Teaching of English as a Second Language as a basis for designing, managing and critically evaluating underlying theories and concepts of learning and whole person development to cater for a wide variety of learning situations in fostering student-centered interactive and self-directed learning.
- 2. Demonstrate a critical understanding of contemporary issues in local and global professional education contexts pertinent to current practical knowledge,

policies and practices and their impacts on teaching and learning of English as a Second Language in schools and other educational institutions.

#### SKILLS

- 3. Demonstrate the application of professional knowledge and skills with initiative and judgment in planning, problem solving and decision making in professional practice with the efficient use of modern educational technologies in complex activities of Teaching English as a Second Language.
- 4. Perform effectively as an individual and as a member or leader by maintaining a collaborative partnership with diverse teams including colleagues, parents, authorities and the community in facing the challenges of the new millennium.
- 5. Use written and oral communication effectively with teaching community and the wider society including engaging with people of diverse cultures with intercultural sensitivity and interpersonal skills to promote the enhancement of teaching and learning of English as a Second Language and respond to changes in education.
- 6. Demonstrate capacity to perform as better managers in implementing the expected curriculum at schools and educational institutions.
- 7. Conduct investigations to analyze complex educational problems related to Teaching of English as a Second Language in a methodical way including literature surveys, design and conduct of experiments, analysis and interpretation of experimental data, and synthesis of information to derive valid conclusions.

#### ATTITUDE

8. Demonstrate the commitment for professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of teaching practice, show sensitivity and respect for diverse interests and backgrounds of stakeholders of the education communities and advocate and strive for equity and social justice for all learners.

#### MINDSET

9. Critically analyze and reflect on their teaching experience and practices to articulate and evaluate their own theoretical perspective on teaching and learning enabling to recognize the need for, and work continuously towards their own professional development.

#### 2.5.2.2 Course Units

	Education related Course Units (same as that of the Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programme)					
No.				Notional Hrs	Contact Hrs	
1	PPE 801	Philosophical Principles of Education	2	100	30	
2	SPE 802	Sociological Principles of Education	2	100	30	
3	PBE 803	Psychological Bases of Education	2	100	30	
4	PMS 805	Planning and Management at School Level	2	100	30	
5	EMA 806	Educational Measurement and Assessment	2	100	30	
6	EDT 811	Educational Technology	2	100	30	
		Total	12	600	180	
	Subject (English) specific Course Units					
No	Course Code	Course Unit	Credits	Notional hrs	Contact hrs	
7	MTE 830	Methodology of Teaching English	3	150	45	
8	APL 831	Applied Linguistics	2	100	30	
9	ELT 832	English Literature	3	150	45	
10	LAR 833	Language Arts	2	100	30	
	•	Total	10	500	150	
		Education & English integrated course	units			
No	Course Code	Course Unit	Credits	Notional hrs	Contact hrs	
11	EXE 812	Extended Essay	2	200	30	
12	TEP 813	Teaching Practicum	4	400	120	
	Grand Total         28         1700         150					

#### Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Teaching of English as a Second Language)

## 2.5.3 Details of Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Drama and Theatre)

#### 2.5.3.1 Programme Learning Outcomes (Graduate Profile)

Upon completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Drama and Theatre) programme at the Faculty of Education, student teachers will be able to;

#### KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING

1. Demonstrate a high level of professional knowledge and pedagogical competence, with depth in the underlying principles and concepts in one or more

professional courses with special focus on Drama and Theatre as a basis for designing, managing and critically evaluating underlying theories and concepts of learning and whole person development to cater for a wide variety of learning situations in fostering student-centered interactive and self-directed learning.

2. Demonstrate a critical understanding of contemporary issues in local and global professional education contexts pertinent to current practical knowledge, policies and practices and their impacts on teaching and learning of Drama and Theatre in schools and other educational institutions.

#### SKILLS

- 3. Demonstrate the application of professional knowledge and skills with initiative and judgment in planning, problem solving and decision making in professional practice with the efficient use of modern educational technologies in complex activities of Drama and Theatre.
- 4. Perform effectively as an individual and as a member or leader by maintaining a collaborative partnership with diverse teams including colleagues, parents, authorities and the community in facing the challenges of the new millennium.
- 5. Use written and oral communication effectively with teaching community and the wider society including engaging with people of diverse cultures with intercultural sensitivity and interpersonal skills to promote the enhancement of teaching and learning of Drama and Theatre and respond to changes in education.
- 6. Demonstrate capacity to perform as better managers in implementing the expected curriculum at schools and educational institutions.
- 7. Conduct investigations to analyze complex educational problems related to Drama and Theatre in a methodical way including literature surveys, design and conduct of experiments, analysis and interpretation of experimental data, and synthesis of information to derive valid conclusions.

#### ATTITUDE

8. Demonstrate the commitment for professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of teaching practice, show sensitivity and respect for diverse interests and backgrounds of stakeholders of the education communities and advocate and strive for equity and social justice for all learners.

#### MINDSET

9. Critically analyze and reflect on their teaching experience and practices to articulate and evaluate their own theoretical perspective on teaching and learning enabling to recognize the need for, and work continuously towards their own professional development.

#### 2.5.3.2 Course Units

Ed	Education related Course Units (same as that of the Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programme)					
No.	Course Code	Course Unit	Credits.	Notional Hrs	Contact Hrs	
1	PPE 801	Philosophical Principles of Education	2	100	30	
2	SPE 802	Sociological Principles of Education	2	100	30	
3	PBE 803	Psychological Bases of Education	2	100	30	
4	PMS 805	Planning and Management at School Level	2	100	30	
5	EMA 806	Educational Measurement and Assessment	2	100	30	
6	EDT 811	Educational Technology	2	100	30	
	·	Total	12	600	180	
		Subject (Drama and Theatre) specific Co	urse Units			
No	Course Code	Course Unit	Credits	Notional hrs	Contact hrs	
7	RTH 819	Ritual Theatre	2	100	30	
8	PDT 820	Principles of Drama and Theatre	3	100	30	
9	MTD 821	Methodology of Teaching of Drama and Theatre	3	150	45	
10	PPP 822	Production Process and Final Performance (Practical Course Unit)	3	300	90	
	·	Total	10	650	195	
		Education & Drama & Theatre integrated	course uni	ts	·	
No	Course Code	Course Unit	Credits	Notional hrs	Contact hrs	
11	EXE 812	Extended Essay	2	200	30	
12	TEP 813	Teaching Practicum	4	400	120	
		Grand Total	28	1850	525	

#### 2.6 Examination and Evaluation Procedures 2.6.1 Evaluation of Taught Course Units

Each course unit carries a maximum of 100 marks.

In each of the course units, (except for Teaching Practicum and the Extended Essay) fifty *percent* (50%) of the maximum mark is based on continuous assessments. The performance of each student will be assessed during the course at assignments,

classroom tests, presentations, discussions, field studies, case studies, projects etc. The balance fifty *percent* (50%) of marks shall be used for assessing the performance of the candidates at the end of semester examination. Each written paper shall be of two-hour duration for 2 Credit course units and three-hour duration for 3 Credit course units.

Each course unit carries a maximum Grade Point Value of 4.00. A candidate is deemed to have failed a particular course unit if she/he has scored less than 2.70 GPV for that Unit.

The End-of Semester Examination of each Semester shall be held at the end of the relevant Semester, unless decided otherwise by the Faculty Board. Students are required to take the End-of-Semester Examination at the very first occasion when it is held for the Semester after the completion of lectures and other forms of instruction. Failure to sit for the examination at the first occasion when it is held for the Semester will be considered as the exhaustion of an attempt at taking the examination unless the student is excused on medical grounds by providing a valid medical certificate or any other valid reason acceptable to the Faculty Board.

The maximum number of attempts a student is permitted to sit for the End of Semester Examination is four. No student will be eligible to take the End-of Semester Examination on more than four consecutive attempts including the first attempt.

No student shall be permitted to sit for the End of Semester Examination unless the student has satisfied the attendance requirements at Lectures, Teaching Practicum, Workshops, Tutorials and other requirements prescribed by the Faculty. Every student has to duly apply for the examination in accordance with the prescribed requirements of the Faculty and the Examinations Branch.

#### 2.6.2 Teaching Practicum

Each student is required to be engaged in Teaching Practice in a school for a period of 10 weeks covering a minimum of hundred hours (100) and during this period the student is evaluated by a Mentor appointed by the Faculty or two academics from the Faculty at least on three occasions and the final evaluation is conducted by one or more academic/s appointed by the Faculty.

#### 2.6.3 Extended Essay

Students are expected to submit an academic essay on a subject related to Education which is of interest to the student. The topic and methodology has to be approved by a Supervisor appointed by the Faculty. Tutorial support will be extended through the course.

#### 2.6.4 Grading System

Performance of a student in each of the course units shall be graded according to the following scheme and the calculation of Grade Point Average (GPA) is carried out considering the Grade Point Value (GPV) for each such course and Credits allocated accordingly.

Range of Marks	Grade	Grade Point Value	Pass/Incomplete
90 - 100	A+	4.00	
80 - 89	А	4.00	Distinction
75 – 79	A-	3.70	
70-74	B+	3.30	Merit
65 – 69	В	3.00	Pass
60 - 64	B-	2.70	F 455
55 – 59	C+	2.30	
50 - 54	С	2.00	
45 - 49	C-	1.70	Incomplete
40-44	D+	1.30	Incomplete
30 - 39	D	1.00	
00 – 29	Е	0.00	

(Source: UGC Circular No. 901)

Grade Point Average (GPA) shall be calculated for each candidate taking into account the Grade Point Value of every Course Unit for which the student has registered in her/his course with each such Course Unit being weighted according to its Credit Value.

(b) The GPA shall be calculated to two decimal places, using the following formula:

$$GPA = \frac{\sum Grade \ point \ value * Credits}{\sum Credits}$$

Each student has to obtain a GPV of 2.70 or more for each of the course units totalling up to **28** credits.

A student who obtains a GPA of 3.70 or more and a minimum GPV of 3.30 for Teaching Practicum during the first period of registration may be awarded a Distinction Pass at the completion of the Programme.

A student who obtains a GPA of 3.30 or more and a minimum GPV of 3.00 for Teaching Practicum during the first period of registration may be awarded a Merit Pass at the completion of the Programme. Any student who obtains less than 2.70 in any taught course unit, Teaching Practicum or the Extended Essay is considered to have incomplete results. Such students are required to repeat all incomplete course units and obtain a minimum GPV of 2.70 for each course unit. However, such students may be given the option of carrying forward the continuous assessment marks earned for that respective course/s conducted during the particular semester.

#### 2.6.5 Medical Leave during examination

- If a student falls sick during the period of examination and is unable to sit for the examination, s/he should immediately obtain a medical certificate from the University Medical Officer and submit it to the Coordinator of the Programme.
- If a student is unable to meet the University Medical Officer due to ill health, s/he may obtain a medical certificate from a government or private Medical officer (MBBS). However, when such Medical certificates are submitted it will not be accepted without the statement Not fit to sit the Examination. This medical certificate will not be valid unless it is certified by the University Medical Officer. Therefore, it is important to make prompt arrangements to submit the Medical Certificate along with the required documents for the approval of the University Medical Officer within two weeks of the approved period of leave.
- Medical certificates produced after this period will not be accepted.
- Application for leave should be submitted along with the certified Medical Certificate to the Faculty Board through the Coordinator of the Programme.

#### 2.6.6 Attendance

Attendance is required at all lectures and a minimum attendance record of 80% in each subject is a pre requisite for sitting the written examination.

#### 2.7 Award of the Postgraduate Diploma in Education

After the successful completion of all the required examinations, the University shall announce by notification the names of candidates who will be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Education.

A student who has incomplete results at the examination or does not take the examination shall not be allowed to repeat lectures for the Course Units unless decided otherwise by the Senate on the recommendation of the Faculty Board for specific reasons.

## 2.8 Course Details – Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programme (Sinhala, Tamil & English Media)

#### 2.8.1 Semester I (Core Course Units)

- 1. PPE 801 Philosophical Principles of Education
- 2. SPE 802 Sociological Principles of Education
- 3. PBE 803 Psychological Bases of Education
- 4. CPE 804 Comparative Education
- 5. PMS 805 Planning and Management at School Level
- 6. EMA 806 Educational Measurement and Assessment
- 7. GMT 807 General Methodologies of Teaching

Year	One Year Programm	ne	Seme	ester I
Course Name	Philosophical Principles of Education			
Course Code	PPE 801			
Credit Value	2 Credits 100 Notional ho			100 Notional hours
Core / Optional	Core			
Hourly Breakdown	Theory Practical			Independent Learning
Tiourry Dieakuowii	30		70	

#### **Course Description**

This course unit mainly designed for the above course with the intention of providing a critical and comprehensive understanding of Philosophical Bases of Education to the followers. Every educationist should critically understand the philosophical foundation of education in order to realize the precise nature of education and to apply them in their learning teaching process. It is further expected from this course unit to produce a professional with a philosophical perspective which will contribute to direct the education towards the right direction.

1. Ir	ntended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At th	ne end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Demonstrate clear understanding of the philosophical meaning, nature and functions of the concept of education	1, 2
1.2	Evaluate the goals, aims and objectives of education	1, 2, 3
1.3	Apply the theories of philosophy in the development of skills in teaching and learning	3, 4, 5
1.4	Display critical awareness of the philosophical base of Education	1, 2, 6, 7
1.5	Apply effective strategies to develop values and moral judgments of the individuals	8
1.6	Analyze the emerging issues and trends of the globalized	9
	education from a futuristic perspective	

2. Course C	Aligned to Course ILOs	
2.1 Philos 2.1.1 2.1.2 2.1.3 2.1.4	Concept, meaning, nature and functions of Education Types of Educating	1.1, 1.4
2.2 Goals, 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4	Formulating of educational goal, aims and objectives of Education; Individual, National, Regional and Global An inquiry into the educational goals in Sri Lanka	1.2, 1.3, 1.5
2.3 Influe 2.3.1 2.3.2 2.3.3 2.3.4 2.3.5	Naturalism in Education Pragmatism in Education Marist and Neo- Marxists interpretations of education	1.1, 1.3, 1.4
2.4 Values 2.4.1 2.4.2 2.4.3	Character Education	1.4, 1.5, 1.6
2.5 Conce 2.5.1 2.5.2 2.5.3 2.5.4	Dynamics of learning society Strategies in lifetime learning	1.4, 1.5, 1.6
2.6 Educa 2.6.1 2.6.2 2.6.3	Education for entrepreneurship	1.2, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6,

\_

3. Teaching / Learning Method	s:		Aligned to Course	
	ILOs			
3.1 Group discussions	1.1, 1.2			
3.2 Collaborative learning	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4			
3.3 Interactive lectures			1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4	
3.4 Classroom assignments			1.1, 1.4	
3.5 Group activities			1.1, 1.4, 1.6	
3.6 Presentations	1.1, 1.3, 1.6			
3.7 Projects			1.1, 1.3, 1.6	
4. Assessment Strategy: Forma	tive and Summative A	ssessment using	Aligned to	
			Course ILOs	
4.1 Written assignments			1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.5	
4.2 Presentations			1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6	
4.3 Final written test			1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,	
			1.5, 1.6	
5. Weightage given for Assess				
<b>Continuous</b> Assessment		Final Assessment		
50%		50%	Γ	
Written Assignments - 20%	Theory (%)	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)	
Presentations - 30%				
6. Reference/Reading Materials	:			
Aggaewal, J. C. (1996). 10th rev. ed.	Aggaewal, J. C. (1996). 10th rev. ed. <i>Theory and Principles of Education</i> . New Delhi: Vikas Publications.			
Aggaewal, J. C. (2001). <i>Basic Idea's in Education</i> . Delhi: Shipra Publication.				
Aggaewal, I. C. (2001), Basic Idea's	0 1 1		hi: Vikas Publications.	
	in Education. Delhi: Ship	ra Publication.		
Aggaewal, J. C. (2001). Basic Idea's Aggaewal, J. C. (2005). Education fo Publications.	in Education. Delhi: Ship	ra Publication.		
Aggaewal, J. C. (2005). <i>Education fo</i> Publications. Bailey, R., Barrow, R., Carr, D., & N	in Education. Delhi: Shipt r Values, Environment and	ra Publication. d Human Rights. De	lhi: Shipra	
Aggaewal, J. C. (2005). <i>Education fo</i> Publications. Bailey, R., Barrow, R., Carr, D., & M Publications.	in Education. Delhi: Ships r Values, Environment and McCarthy, C. (2013). Phi	ra Publication. d Human Rights. De losophy of Education	lhi: Shipra	
Aggaewal, J. C. (2005). <i>Education fo</i> Publications. Bailey, R., Barrow, R., Carr, D., & M	in Education. Delhi: Ships r Values, Environment and McCarthy, C. (2013). Phi	ra Publication. d Human Rights. De losophy of Education	lhi: Shipra	
<ul> <li>Aggaewal, J. C. (2005). Education for Publications.</li> <li>Bailey, R., Barrow, R., Carr, D., &amp; M Publications.</li> </ul>	in Education. Delhi: Ship r Values, Environment and McCarthy, C. (2013). Phi A Education/Paper 1.pd	ra Publication. d Human Rights. De losophy of Education <u>f</u>	lhi: Shipra . London: Sage	
Aggaewal, J. C. (2005). <i>Education fo</i> Publications. Bailey, R., Barrow, R., Carr, D., & M Publications. <u>http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA</u> <u>https://www.scribd.com/documen</u> <u>-OF-EDUCATION</u>	<i>in Education</i> . Delhi: Ship <i>r Values, Environment and</i> McCarthy, C. (2013). <i>Phi</i> <u>A Education/Paper 1.pd</u> <u>t/206943812/MEANING</u>	ra Publication. d Human Rights. De losophy of Education <u>f</u> <u>SCOPE-FUNCTIO</u>	lhi: Shipra . London: Sage <u>NS-OF-PHILOSOPHY</u>	
Aggaewal, J. C. (2005). <i>Education fo</i> Publications. Bailey, R., Barrow, R., Carr, D., & M Publications. <u>http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA</u> <u>https://www.scribd.com/documen</u>	<i>in Education</i> . Delhi: Ship <i>r Values, Environment and</i> McCarthy, C. (2013). <i>Phi</i> <u>A Education/Paper 1.pd</u> <u>t/206943812/MEANING</u>	ra Publication. d Human Rights. De losophy of Education <u>f</u> <u>SCOPE-FUNCTIO</u>	lhi: Shipra . London: Sage <u>NS-OF-PHILOSOPHY</u>	
<ul> <li>Aggaewal, J. C. (2005). Education for Publications.</li> <li>Bailey, R., Barrow, R., Carr, D., &amp; M Publications.</li> <li><u>http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA</u></li> <li><u>https://www.scribd.com/documenterenterenterenterenterenterenterente</u></li></ul>	in Education. Delhi: Ships r Values, Environment and McCarthy, C. (2013). Phi <u>A Education/Paper 1.pd</u> t/206943812/MEANING- 084). An introduction to th	ra Publication. d Human Rights. De losophy of Education <u>f</u> <u>SCOPE-FUNCTIO</u> re foundations of Edu	lhi: Shipra . London: Sage <u>NS-OF-PHILOSOPHY</u> <i>cation</i> . USA: Keller	
<ul> <li>Aggaewal, J. C. (2005). Education for Publications.</li> <li>Bailey, R., Barrow, R., Carr, D., &amp; M Publications.</li> <li><u>http://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/MA</u></li> <li><u>https://www.scribd.com/documenterone-OF-EDUCATION</u></li> <li>Ornstein, C. A., &amp; Levine, D. U. (19)</li> </ul>	in Education. Delhi: Ships r Values, Environment and McCarthy, C. (2013). Phi A Education/Paper 1.pd t/206943812/MEANING වහිර දර්ශනය. කොළඹ: අධ	ra Publication. d Human Rights. De losophy of Education <u>f</u> SCOPE-FUNCTIO re foundations of Edu	lhi: Shipra . London: Sage <u>NS-OF-PHILOSOPHY</u> <i>cation</i> . USA: Keller	

වීරසිංහ, එච්. (1993). *අධාාපන දර්ශන පුවේශය.* නුගේගොඩ: නිපුණ එන්ටපුයිසස්.

\_\_\_\_\_

Year	One Year Programme Sen		Seme	mester I	
Course Name	ne Sociological Principles of Education				
Course Code	SPE 802				
Credit Value	2 Credits			100 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	e / Optional Core				
Hours Brockdown	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	30	-		70	

2.8.1.2 Course Unit: Sociological Principles of Education

#### **Course Description**

The objective of this course is to provide an exclusive and an in-depth understanding of the field of educational sociology. The nature of Sociology and Educational Sociology, relationship between school and community, school culture, socialization and its agents and capitals are included in this course to comprehend the meaning related to Educational Sociology. Teachers will benefit by incorporating the knowledge of social reality gained through this course into their teaching learning process.

1. Intended Learning Outcomes:			Aligned to	
At the end of the course unit student will be able to,			Programme ILOs	
1.1	Examin	e the forces and process of socialization	1, 2	
1.2		se of different groups in promoting teaching learning in nool and community	2, 3	
1.3	Examin	e the impact of social class on education	2	
1.4	-	new trends in education systems in developed and ping countries	3	
1.5	Develop	4, 6		
1.6			7, 8	
1.7	Examin	1		
1.8	Use soc aspects	5,9		
2. Course Content:			Align to Course ILOs	
2.1	Educati	ion and socialization (5 hours)	1.1, 1.6	
	2.1.1	The concept of socialization		
	2.1.2 Relationship between education and socialization			
	2.1.3	Agents of socialization: family, school, community, peer groups, religious bodies and mass media		
	2.1.4	Crisis in socialization in contemporary society with special reference to changing pattern of the family and the impact of printed and electronic media		

2.2	Social g	roups and education	(3 hours)	1.2, 1.6
	2.2.1	The definition of groups in society		
	2.2.2	Effects of group behavior on education	n	
	2.2.3	Formal and informal groups		
2.3	Social st	ratification and education	1.3, 1.4, 16	
	2.3.1	Definition of a social class		
	2.3.2	Measuring social class		
	2.3.3	Effects of social class on education		
	2.3.4	Importance of family background on e		
	2.3.5	Concept and factors influencing social		
	2.3.6	Sanskritization of the individual perso		
	2.3.7	Education and social mobility with sp	ecial reference to	
		Sri Lanka		
2.4	Social a	nd cultural change	(3 hours)	1.3, 1.4
	2.4.1	Relationship between education and s	ocial change	
	2.4.2	Education for social change – modern	ization ideals –	
		post modernization		
	2.4.3	Education and Education cultural cha	nge	
	2.4.4	Stresses of social change		
	2.4.5	National identity and world citizenshi	ip	
2.5		onalization of teachers	(4 hours)	1.5
	2.5.1	Teachers' role in contemporary school	-	
	2.5.2	Duties, responsibilities and rights of te		
	2.5.3	Development of a professional culture	e among teachers	
	2.5.4	Code of ethics for teachers		
	2.5.5	Teacher as a catalyst		
	2.5.6	Teacher as a self-directed learner		
0.6		of Human, Cultural and Social Capital o	1	1.7
2.6	Effects (		1.7	
	0 ( 1		(4 hours)	
	2.6.1	Concept of Human Capital, Cultural C	Lapital and Social	
		Capital	. 1 16	
	2.6.2	Importance of human, cultural and so	cial capital for	
		education		
	2.6.3	Factors influencing the capitals	1 • , • .	
	2.6.4	Role of the school in enhancing capital		
	2.6.5	Develop an understanding of the influ	iences of capitals	
		on education		

				<u> </u>	
	rch Methodology – S		(6 hours)	1.8	
2.7.1		ledge in Sociology			
2.7.2	1	esearch in Sociology			
2.7.3		entific methods for res	search in Sociology		
	of Education				
2.7.4		dology in Sociology			
	Descript				
	<ul><li>Historica</li><li>Ethnogra</li></ul>				
	Action	ipilie			
	Case Stu	dy			
	Survey N	/lethod			
2.7.5	Limitations in sc	ciological research			
3. Teaching	g / Learning Method	ls:		Aligned to Course	
· · · · ·	5 0			ILOs	
3.1 Lectu	re			1.1, 1.2, 1.3	
3.2 Group	p method			1.2, 1.3, 1.4	
3.3 Intera	active sessions			1.5, 1.6, 1.7	
3.4 Assig	nment			1.2, 1.5	
3.5 Prese	ntations			1.8	
3.6 Coop	erative learning			1.6, 1.7, 1.8	
4. Assessn	nent Strategy: Form	ative and summative	assessment using		
11 Caraca			C C	1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.8	
<ul><li>4.1 Group</li><li>4.2 Assign</li></ul>	presentations			1.3, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7	
4.3 Case st				1.8	
	e given for Assessn	nonts.			
	ous Assessment		Final Assessment		
Continue	50%		50%		
	esentations - 15%	Theory (%)	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)	
Assignme		Final Written paper			
Case studi	ies - 15%	- 50%			
6. Referenc	e / Reading Materia	ls:			
Butin, D. W.	(2005). Teaching soci	al foundations of educati	on: Contexts, theories a	<i>nd issues.</i> Mahwah, NJ:	
	ice Erlbaum Associate		·		
Conley, D. A	Albright, K. (2004). A	fter the Bell: Family Back	ground, Public Policy (	and Educational Success.	
5	ork: Routledge.	5			
	A., Stephen J. B., & Lu on. Abingdon: Routle	uis A. G. (2019). <i>The Ro</i> dge.	utledge International B	ook of Sociology of	
	e	<i>ජ විදහාව.</i> කතෘ පුකාශන.			
		<i>ාෙජ විදාහත්මක</i> පදනම. ස	තතෘ පුකාශන.		
neral and the (1001) advisement was a farmer and a fater and					

ගලගමගේ, එස්. (2021). *අධාාපනයේ සමාජ විදහත්මක චින්තන.* කතෘ පුකාශන.

Year	One Year Programme		Seme	Semester I	
Course Name	Psychological Bases of Education				
Course Code	PBE 803				
Credit Value	edit Value 2 Credits			100 Notional hours	
Core /Optional	Core				
II	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	30			70	

### 2.8.1.3 Course Unit: Psychological Bases of Education

### **Course Description**

This course examines the psychology of learning and learners by focusing how theories and principles of psychology including learning, motivation human development, and personality can be applied in the educational setting. Specifically this course addresses how students learn and develop which will enable teachers and trainers to successfully perform their various roles including instructional role in particular by providing basic understanding of nature of a child. Moreover, this course lay the foundation for the future teachers who will be developing with sound educational principles and seek opportunities for growth throughout their careers.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At th	ne end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1 1.2	Build up fundamental vocabulary of child psychology and learning Develop appropriate professional skills and attitudes to respond to the diverse needs of children in regular classrooms	1, 2 1, 2, 3, 6, 9
1.3	Describe, explain and predict the developmental - biological, cognitive, affective, and social aspects of behaviour of the individual as a developing	1, 2
1.4	Demonstrate the understanding of the fundamental principles of psychological perspectives including psychoanalysis, behaviourism, constructivism and humanism to the extent required to study children learning/behaviour scientifically	1, 2, 7
1.5	Demonstrate the ability to ethically and competently conduct and communicate psychological research;	1, 2, 5, 7
1.6	Design and conduct appropriate interventions to facilitate student learning	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8
1.7	Appreciate psychology as a science with the objectives of explaining, predicting and intervening to child's mental processes and behaviour with the view to become a reflective practitioner.	8, 9
2.	Course Content:	Aligned to Course ILOs
2.1	Psychology: A Science and a Perspective(2 hours)2.1.1What it is, how it originated and key perspectives2.1.2Educational Psychology: Aims and Roles2.1.3Psychology and scientific method	1.1, 1.4, 1.5, 1.7

2.2	classroo	nd adolescent development: What are the implications for m teaching and learning (8 hours)	1.1, 1.3, 1.7
	2.2.1	Growth/Development and its principles	
	2.2.2	Physical Development: gaining height, weight and size	
	2.2.3	Cognitive Development (Jean Piaget): Changes in our	
		ability to understand the world around us	
	2.2.4	Social development: Forming relationships with others (Erikson)	
	2.2.5	Moral Development: Reasoning about 'right' and 'wrong' (Jean Piaget)	
	2.2.6	Language Development: The communication of information	
2.3	Learning	g I: How we are changed by experience (8 hours)	1.1, 1.4, 1.7
	2.3.1	Classical conditioning: Learning that some stimuli signal others	
	2.3.2	Operant conditioning: Learning based on consequences	
	2.3.3	Observational learning: Learning from the behaviour and outcomes of others	
	2.3.4	Cognitive learning	
	2.3.5	Cooperative learning	
	2.3.6	How transfer take place	
2.4	Learning 2.4.1	g II: Factors influencing learning (4 hours) Sensation, Attention and Perception	1.1, 1.4, 1.7
	2.4.1	Remembering and forgetting	
	2.4.2	Motivation	
	2.4.4	Formation of concept	
2.5	Personal	ity characteristics: uniqueness and consistency in behavior (6 hours)	1.1, 1.3, 1.7
	2.5.1	Trait based theories (Big Five) and developmental theories (Sigmund Freud, Carl Rogers – self-concept, Bandura – Self Efficacy)	
	2.5.2	Factors affecting personality – nature vs nurture	
	2.5.3	Whether IQ or EQ: Intelligence and Emotional intelligence	
2.6	Inclusiv	e Education: Educating children in segregation or inclusion (2 hours)	1.1, 1.2, 1.6, 1.7
	2.6.1	Inclusive policies	
	2.6.2	Inclusive practice	
3. T	eaching /	Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course ILOs
3.1	Interactiv	e lecture methods	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,
	Group ac		
	-	presentations	1.2, 1.3,
0.0			1.2, 1.5

\_

3.4	Simulations	1.2, 1.6
3.5	Debates	1.2
3.6	Reflective practices	1.2
3.7	Teaching portfolios	1.5, 1.6
3.8	Class tests	1.2, 1.7
3.9	Role plays	1.7
4.	Assessment Strategy: Formative and summative assessment using	Aligned to Course ILOs
<b>4.</b> 4.1	<b>Assessment Strategy</b> : Formative and summative assessment using Group presentations	-
		ILOs

# 5. Weightage given for Assessments:

Continuous Assessment 50%	Final Assessment 50%		
Written Assignments - 25%	Theory (%)	Practical (%)	Other
Class Tests - 25%	Final Written paper – 50%	_	

#### 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Agarwal, J. C. (2004). Psychology of Learning and Development. New Delhi: Shipra Publications.

- Howard, C., Burton, M., Levermore, D., & Barrell, R. (2017). *Children's Mental Health and Emotional Well-being in Primary Schools*. London: Sage Publications.
- Daniel, J. S., & Bryson, T. P. (2012). The Whole Brain Child. New York: Random House.
- Eggen, P. (2016). Educational psychology: Windows on classrooms. London: Pearson.
- Feldman, R. S. (2009). Understanding Psychology (9th ed.) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.
- Gage, N. L., & Berliner, D. C. (1998). *Educational Psychology* (6<sup>th</sup> ed.). Boston, MA: Houghton Miffin.

Munsch, J., & Levine, L. E. (2014). *Child development: An active learning approach*. Thousand Oaks, Calif.: SAGE.

Ricci, M. C. (2013). *Mindsets in the classroom: Building a Culture of Success and Student Achievement in Schools*. Prufrock Press.

- Scott, D. (2013). Theories of learning: Models of Learning, [Ed.] Vol.11. Sage Publications.
- Scott, D. (2013). Theories of learning: Relations with curriculum, pedagogy and assessment. [Ed.] Vol.111. Sage Publications

Scott, D. (2013). Theories of learning: Philosophical Sociological and Psychological theories of learning. [Ed.] Vol. I. SAGE Publishing

Slater, A. M., & Quinn, P. C. (2012). *Developmental psychology: Revisiting the Classic Studies*. SAGE Publishing.

Slavin, R. (2008). Educational Psychology: Theory into Practice, (9th ed.). Boston: Allyn and Bacon.

Woolfolk, A. (2016). Educational Psychology (13th ed.). Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon.

Year	One Year Programme S		mester I
Course Name	Comparative Education		
Course Code	CPE 804		
Credit Value	2 Credits		100 Notional hours
Core / Optional	Core		
II	Theory	Practical	Independent Learning
Hourly Breakdown	30		70

2.8.1.4 Course Unit: Comparative Education

#### **Course Description**

This module focuses on the development of comparative education as an academic field. Students will learn special features of different educations systems and their contributions to education in general from an international comparative perspective with particular emphasis on current issues in education at both local and global levels.

	ntended Le	Aligned to Programme ILOs	
At t	the end of t	he course unit student will be able to,	-
1.1	Explain t	he nature, scope and history of comparative education	1
1.2	Appraise	the development of the education system in Sri Lanka	2
1.3	Examine	the relationship between education and development	3
	from a co	mparative perspective	
1.4	Explore r	new trends in education systems in developed and	4, 5
	developii	ng countries	
1.5	Assess th	e impact of successive education policies and reforms in	6, 7
	the educa	ntion system in Sri Lanka	
1.6	Evaluate	the impact of decentralization and devolution on	7, 8
	educatior	n with special reference to Sri Lanka	1,0
1.7	Analyze	contemporary issues in education	9
2.	Course Co	ontent:	Aligned to Course
2.	Course Co	ontent:	Aligned to Course ILOs
<b>2.</b> 2.1		ontent: relopment of comparative education as an academic	e e
			ILOs
	The dev	elopment of comparative education as an academic	ILOs
	The dev subject	velopment of comparative education as an academic (6 hours)	ILOs
	The dev subject 2.1.1 2.1.2 2.1.3	relopment of comparative education as an academic (6 hours) Educational traditions of Sri Lanka till the 16 <sup>th</sup> Century The impact of Portuguese and Dutch education British Colonial Policy (from 1796 to 1832)	ILOs
	The dev subject 2.1.1 2.1.2 2.1.3 2.1.4	velopment of comparative education as an academic (6 hours) Educational traditions of Sri Lanka till the 16 <sup>th</sup> Century The impact of Portuguese and Dutch education British Colonial Policy (from 1796 to 1832) The first phase of British colonial education (1796 – 1832)	ILOs
	The dev subject 2.1.1 2.1.2 2.1.3 2.1.4 2.1.5	relopment of comparative education as an academic (6 hours) Educational traditions of Sri Lanka till the 16 <sup>th</sup> Century The impact of Portuguese and Dutch education British Colonial Policy (from 1796 to 1832) The first phase of British colonial education (1796 – 1832) From Colebrook to Morgan (1832 – 1867)	ILOs
	The dev subject 2.1.1 2.1.2 2.1.3 2.1.4 2.1.5 2.1.6	relopment of comparative education as an academic (6 hours) Educational traditions of Sri Lanka till the 16 <sup>th</sup> Century The impact of Portuguese and Dutch education British Colonial Policy (from 1796 to 1832) The first phase of British colonial education (1796 – 1832) From Colebrook to Morgan (1832 – 1867) The Morgan Report	ILOs
	The dev subject 2.1.1 2.1.2 2.1.3 2.1.4 2.1.5	relopment of comparative education as an academic (6 hours) Educational traditions of Sri Lanka till the 16 <sup>th</sup> Century The impact of Portuguese and Dutch education British Colonial Policy (from 1796 to 1832) The first phase of British colonial education (1796 – 1832) From Colebrook to Morgan (1832 – 1867)	ILOs
	The dev subject 2.1.1 2.1.2 2.1.3 2.1.4 2.1.5 2.1.6	velopment of comparative education as an academic (6 hours) Educational traditions of Sri Lanka till the 16 <sup>th</sup> Century The impact of Portuguese and Dutch education British Colonial Policy (from 1796 to 1832) The first phase of British colonial education (1796 – 1832) From Colebrook to Morgan (1832 – 1867) The Morgan Report The administration and control of education (1870 –	ILOs

4.3	Written	examination	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5,
4.2	Assignt	nent	1.3, 1.4, 1.5
4.1	Group pre	esentations	1.2, 1.3, 1.4
		<b>nt Strategy</b> : Formative (in-course evaluation) and sessment at the final semester	Aligned to Course ILOs
3.6	-	ative learning	1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
3.5 3.6	Present		1.3, 1.4, 1.5
3.4 2.5	Assignt		1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
3.3		ive sessions	1.5, 1.6, 1.7
3.2	Group		1.3, 1.4
3.1	Lecture		1.1, 1.2
3.	Teaching	/ Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course ILOs
		globalization and education)	
	2.5.3	Current problems in education (ex. Dropouts, imbalance, educational unemployment and	
	2.5.2	Decentralization of education in Sri Lanka	
	2.5.1	The present education system, provision and structure	
2.5	Conterr	porary issues in policies in education in Sri Lanka (6 hours)	1.5, 1.6, 1.7
	2.4.4	Mismatch between Education and Economy	
	2.4.3	Education and the social structure	
	2.4.2	religion) Education in multicultural societies	
2.4	Factors, 2.4.1	Problems and Current Issues in Education (6 hours) Education in plural societies (race, language and	1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7
	2.3.2	historical perspectives Current trends in education (administration, structure and provision)	
2.3	Contem 2.3.1	porary Education Systems (6 hours) The educational system of Countries such as India, U.K, U.S.A., Malaysia, Republic of China and Finland in their	1.2, 1.3, 1.4
	2.2.6	Educational reforms from 1972 to the present	
		education institutions	
	2.2.5	The development of secondary, vocational and tertiary	
	2.2.4	vocational educational institutions Education after Independence (1947 onwards)	
	2.2.3	The school structure, elementary, secondary and	
		medium of instruction	
	2.2.1	Expansion of education and development provision of	
	2.2.1	on Development since 1930 (6 hours) The State Council era (1931 – 1947)	1.1, 1.2

5. Weightage given for Assessments:					
Continuous Assessment 50%Final Assessment 50%					
Group Presentations - 25%	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)		
Written Assignments - 25%	Final Written Paper – 50%		_		

### 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Gunawardena, C. (1997). Problems of illiteracy in a literate developing society: Sri Lanka. *International Review of Education*, 43(5), 599-669.

Jayasuriya, J. E. (1993). Education and quality of life. Colombo: Asian Pathfinder.

UNESCO. (2004). Educational Reforms. Paris: UNESCO.

Vvars, F., & Bartlet, L. E. (2009). Critical approaches to comparative education. London: MacMillan.

Marshall, J. (2014). Introduction to comparative and international education. London: Sage Publications.

### 2.8.1.5 Course Unit: Planning and Management at School Level

Year	One Year Programme S			nester I	
Course Name	e Name Planning and Management at School I			9]	
Course Code	PMS 805				
Credit Value	lue 2 Credits		100 Notional hours		
Core / Optional	ore / Optional Core				
	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	30			70	

#### **Course Description**

The objective of the course is to provide an in-depth understanding and research to effective practice of management principles and functions in the teaching, learning and management process. The course contains a number of themes connected to managerial and school leadership roles and educational planning. Prospective teachers will benefit by incorporating the knowledge of planning and management reality gained through this course into their teaching learning and management process.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At t	he end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Understand the nature of school organization	1, 2
1.2	Comprehend the managerial and leadership roles of the teacher	1, 2, 9
	and other managerial positions at school	
1.3	Engage in planning relating to various school activities such as	3, 4, 5, 6
	projects and co-curricular activities	
1.4	Handle and guide students in school issues relating to discipline,	1, 3, 4, 5, 7
	class control and similar matters	

1.5	-	ehend and improve the reciprocal relations	hip between	1, 2, 8		
	the scho	the school and the community				
1.6	Foster a	8, 9				
	instituti	ion to which they belong				
2.	Course Co	ontent:		Aligned to Course		
				ILOs		
2.1	0	zational structure of education and issues o	f systematic	1.1, 1.6		
	efficien	,	(2 hours)			
	2.1.1	Ministry provincial zonal and divisional l	evels			
	2.1.2	Issues of devolution and coordination				
2.2	School a	as an organization	(2 hours)	1.1, 1.6		
	2.2.1	School as a formal organization				
	2.2.2	School as a bureaucracy				
	2.2.3	School as a social system / human organiz	zation			
	2.2.4	Organizational climate of school				
2.3	Effectiv	e School	(2 hours)	1.1, 1.6		
	2.3.1	Criteria for identifying effective schools				
	2.3.2	School ethos				
	2.3.3	Creating effective schools				
	2.3.4	Concept of accelerated schools				
2.4	Manage	ment and leadership roles at school level	(2 hours)	1.2, 1.6		
	2.4.1	Principals managerial and leadership role	es			
	2.4.2	Principals instructional leadership role				
	2.4.3	Teacher as manager and leader				
	2.4.4	Future challenges for educational manage	ers			
2.5	Classroo	om management	(2 hours)	1.4, 1.6		
	2.5.1	Definitions of classroom management				
	2.5.2	Management techniques and practices				
	2.5.3	Management of the physical environment	t			
	2.5.4	Management of the human environment				
2.6	School o	liscipline	(2 hours)	1.4, 1.6		
	2.6.1	Nature of current disciplinary problem in	classroom			
	2.6.2	Dealing with disciplinary and other stude	ent problems			
	2.6.3	Guide in the student towards self-discipli	ne			
	2.6.4	Need for counseling and guidance				
2.7	Educati	onal planning at macro and micro level	(2 hours)	1.3, 1.6		
	2.7.1	School level planning project planning				
	2.7.2	School development plan				

2.8	Managir	ng the curriculum at classroom / section / School levels	1.3, 1.6
	0	(2 hours)	
	2.8.1	Organization and implementation of the academic	
		curriculum	
	2.8.2	Organization of co-curricular activities	
	2.8.3	Facilitation and improvement of teachers	
2.9	Teacher p	professionalism (2 hours)	1.6
	2.9.1	Concept of teacher professionalism	
	2.9.2	School based professional development of teachers	
2.10	School co	ommunity relation (2 hours)	1.5
	2.10.1	Parental, past pupils and well-wishers' involvement in	
		school development	
	2.10.2	Mutual involvement of school and community for	
		development	
2.11	Basic rule	es and regulations and ethics governance teacher	1.6
	behavior		
	2.11.1	Institutional and financial procedure Ethics of teacher	
		behaviour	
	2.11.2	Teacher service and teacher service minute teacher	
		accountability	
2.12	Concept	of supervision (2 hours)	1.2, 1.3, 1.6
	2.12.1	Introduction to educational supervision	
	2.12.2	Principles of supervision	
2.13	Theoretic	cal perspectives in Educational Management (6 hours)	1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6
		Relevant theories applied to School situations	
		11	
3. T	eaching /	Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course
			ILOs
3.1		ve lecture methods	1.1, 1.2, 1.6
3.2	Assignm		1.1, 1.2, 1.3
3.3	Demonst		1.4
3.4	Simulatio		1.3, 1.6
3.5	Group a		1.1, 1.3,1.5
3.6	Presenta		1.6
3.7	Co-opera	ative learning	1.3, 1.5,1.6
4. A	ssessmen	<b>t Strategy</b> : Formative and summative assessment using	Aligned to Course
4.1	Group p	resentations	ILOs 1.1, 1.4, 1.6
4.2	Assignm		1.1, 1.4, 1.8
4.3	Quizzes		1.1, 1.2, 1.3
4.4	Case Stu	dies	
			1.1, 1.2, 1.5, 1.6

\_\_\_\_

Continuous Assessment 50%	Final Assessment 50%			
Group presentations	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)	
Assignments Quizzes	Final Written Paper – 50%			
Case Studies J 25%				
Blase, J., & Blaze, J. (1999). Effect principals promote teachi	Shojo, M. (2013). <i>School-ba</i> <i>ri Lanka.</i> Washington DC:	World Bank. p: Teachers' perspe	ectives on how	
38(2), 130-141.	1 // 1 / TT	1 <del>.</del>		
Bush , T. (1994). <i>The principles of C</i>	0	e		
Bust, T. (2008). <i>Leadership and ma</i> Caldwell, B. J. (2005). <i>School- base</i>	е ,		0	
International institute for	Educational planning. Ref v.unesco.org/iiep" http://w	rieved January 15,	2014 from	
Crawford, M. E. (Ed.). (1997). <i>Lea</i> University Press.	• • •		-	
Dean, J. (1995). Managing the prin	nary school. New York: Rou	ıtledge.		
Dean, J. (1999). Improving the pr http://samples.sainsburys	rimary school. London: Ro ebooks.co.uk/97811347022	0		
Duignan, P. A., & Macpherson, I	R.J.S. (Ed.) (1992). Educativ	e leadership. Londoi	n: Falmer Press.	
Hallinger, P., Bickman, L., & Day reading achievement. <i>The</i>	vis, K. (1996). School conte Elementary School Journal,		ship, and student	
Harris, A. (Ed.). (2004). Distribut Administration, 32, 11-24.	ed Leadership: Leading of	r Misleading? Educ	ational Management and	
Harris, A., & Muijs, D. (2002). <i>In</i> University.	proving Schools through Tea	acher Leadership (3 e	ed.). London: Oxford	
MacBeath, J., & Dempster, N. (20 London: Routledge.	009). Connecting leadership a	and learning: Princip	oles for practice.	
Levin , J., & Nolan, J. (2000). Prin	ciples of classroom managen	<i>nent</i> (3rd ed.). Pears	son.	
Little, A. W. (2000). <i>Primary educ</i> Department.	ation reforms in Sri Lanka. C	Colombo: Education	nal Publications	
Lyons, G., Ford, M., & Slee, J. (20	)13). Classroom Managemen	t (4th ed.). Cengage	e Learning.	
Preedy, M. (1992). Managing the	effective school. London: Ro	utledge.		
Perera, W. (1997). <i>Changing school functioning</i> . Paris: IIEP.	ols from within: A manageme	ent intervention for i	mproving school	
UNESCO. (1991). Micro level edu	cational planning and manag	gement: Handbook. B	angkok: PROAP.	
UNESCO. (2005). School Manager	e ,	e	nent. Paris: IIEP.	
කුලරත්න, ඩී. ජී. (2000). <i>අධාාපන ස</i> රණසිංහ, එච්. (2004). <i>විශිෂ්ට පාසල</i>		-		

Year	One Year Programm	ne	Semester I	
Course Name Educational Measureme		rement and Ass	sessme	ent
Course Code EMA 806				
Credit Value	2 Credits			100 Notional hours
Core / Optional	Core			
Hours Brookdorum	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning
Hourly Breakdown	30			70

# 2.8.1.6 Course Unit: Educational Measurement and Assessment

# **Course Description**

This course unit has been designed to illustrate the basic concepts & theories in the field of Educational Measurement and Assessment. The students will develop the ability to use theories, concepts and practices to think critically and act intelligently when applying them. Further, they will be able to apply descriptive statistics to analyze the students.

1.	Intended	Aligned to		
Att	the end of t	Programme ILOs		
1.1	explain th learning p	e role of measurement and assessment in te	eaching	1, 2, 4, 8
1.2	Identify a	ppropriate assessment methods to assess the of the students	ne learning	1, 3, 5, 6
1.3	Construct	t and use assessment tools for assessing lear	rning outcomes	1, 2, 5, 7
	0	ve and non-cognitive domains		
1.4		sment results effective way		3, 7, 8, 9
1.5	119	tistical techniques to analyze and interpret	assessment	2, 4, 5
	data			
2.	Course Co	Aligned to Course		
				ILOs
2.1	The role	e of measurement and assessment	(2 hours)	1.1
	2.1.1	The nature of measurement and assessme	nt	
	2.1.2	The purpose of assessment in teaching lea	rning process	
2.2	Classific	ations of educational objectives	(4 hours)	1.2
	2.2.1	Cognitive domain		
	2.2.2	Affective domain		
	2.2.3	Psychomotor domain		
2.3	Writing	objectives for assessing learning outcomes	(1 hour)	1.3
2.4	2.4 Types of Assessments (2 hours)		(2 hours)	1.3
	2.4.1	Assessment for learning/Formative assess	ments	
	2.4.2	Assessment of learning/Summative assess	sments	

4.3		om assignment		1.1, 1.2, 1.3 1.1, 1,2, 1.4
4.1 4.2	Group p Quizzes	presentation		1.1, 1.4, 1.5
		nt Strategy: Formative and summative assessm	nent using	Aligned to Course ILOs
3.4	Presenta			1.3, 1.4, 1.5
3.3	Group a			1.3, 1.4, 1.5
3.2		on method		1.2, 1.3, 1.4
3.1		ve lecture method		1.1, 1.2, 1.3
	C	-		ILOs
		Learning Methods:	(1 nour)	1.3 Aligned to Course
2.8 2.9		use of assessment information and reporting ased Assessment	(2 hours) (1 hour)	1.4, 1.5
		Authenticity		
	2.7.3	Practicability		
		Reliability Validity		
2.7	5	of assessments Reliability	(4 hours)	1.2, 1.3
	2.6.5 2.6.6	Graphical representation of test scores		
	2.6.4 2.6.5	Dispersion measures Correlation		
	2.6.3	Central tendency measures		
	2.6.2	Organization of tests marks		
2.0	2.6.1	Scales of measurements	(0 110013)	,
2.6		ng and interpreting Assessment data	(6 hours)	1.4, 1.5
	2.5.6 2.5.7	Check lists/Rating scales/Rubrics		
	2.5.5 2.5.6	Group work assessments Self/Peer assessments		
	2.5.4	Portfolio		
	2.5.3	Standardized tests		
	2.5.2	Teacher made tasks including performance be assessments	ased	
	2.5.1	Teacher made tests (Essay type and Structure type tests, Binary choice tests, Multiple choice Matching type tests)	•	
2.5	Methods 2.5.1	of assessments Teacher made tests (Essay type and Structure	(8 hours)	1.3, 1.4
	2.4.7	Competency based assessments		
	2.4.6	Diagnostic assessments and remediation		
	2.4.5	Assessments of non-cognitive characteristics		
	2.4.4	Assessment of cognitive abilities		
	2.4.3	Norm reference/Criterion reference/Ipsative a	assessments	

Continuous Assessment 50%	Fina	l Assessment 50%		
Written Assignments - 25%	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)	
Presentations - 25%	Final Written Paper – 50%			
6. Reference / Reading Mate	rials:			
Airasian, P. W. (2001). Classroom	n assessment (4 <sup>th</sup> ed.). New York	: McGraw Hill.		
Bloom, B. S. (Ed.). (1956). Tax		: The classification	on of educational goals.	
Faragher, S. (2014). Understandi	ng Assessment in Primary Educa	tion. London: SA	GE publication.	
Gronlund, N. E. (1997). Measure	ement & evaluation in teaching. N	Jew York: Macm	illan.	
Gronlund, N. E. (1998). Assessm	ent of student achievement (6 <sup>th</sup> ec	l.). Boston: Allyr	and Bacon.	
Haladyana, T. M. & Rodrigu Routledge.	es, M. C. (2013). Developing	and validating te	est items. New York:	
James, H. M. (2013). <i>Classroo</i> <i>instruction</i> (6 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Boston		ractice for effecti	ive standards – Based	
James, W. (2011). Classroom asse	ssment (7 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Boston: Allyn a	and Bacon.		
Linn, R. L., & Gronlund, N. E. Prentice Hall.	(2000). Measurement and assess	sment in teaching	. New Jersey: Merrill	
McMillan, J. H. (2011). Classroor	n Assessment. Boston: Allyn and	d Bacon.		
National Council for Curriculu Technology (ICT) in the Pri	um and Assessment (NCCA) (2 mary School Curriculum: Guidel			
Susan, M., Brookhart, McMillan J. H. (2019). <i>Classroom Assessment and Educational Measurement</i> , 1st Edition. Routledge.				
Neil, J. D., & Linda L. C. (201 Routledge	6). Fairness in Educational Asse	essment and Meas	surement, 1st Edition.	
Karl, S.,& DiStefano, C. (2016 Advances. Hogrefe Publish		est Construction	Standards and Recent	

Year	One Year Programme		Semester I			
Course Name	General Methodologies of Teaching					
Course Code	GMT 807					
Credit Value	2 Credits			100 Notional hours		
Core / Optional	Core					
Harris Drash daram	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning		
Hourly Breakdown	30			70		

# 2.8.1.7 Course Unit: General Methodologies of Teaching

## **Course Description**

The study of General Methodologies of Teaching focuses on understanding the process of learning and teaching. Prospective teachers will learn various strategies and methodologies which can be used for teaching and learning, and how to construct and use relevant aids for teaching and learning. This course focuses on the preparation of a term plan and lesson plan and demonstrates the prepared lesson using suitable method/s, techniques of teaching and learning aids.

1.	Intended	Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At t	he end of t	he course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Interpret	1	
1.2	Grasp va	rious strategies of teaching and learning styles	1, 2, 3, 4
1.3	Apply dia	fferent methods of teaching relation to specific subject	1, 2, 3, 4, 9
1.4		construct and use relevant aids for teaching and learning	2, 4
1.5		a learning situation based on aforementioned outcomes	5, 6, 7, 8, 9
1.0	1.1 – 1.4		0, 0, 1, 0, 5
2.	Course Co	ontent:	Aligned to Course ILOs
2.1	General	Strategies of Teaching (3 hours)	1.1
	2.1.1	Concept of teaching and learning, and L-T process	
	2.1.2	Psychological findings in learning process	
2.2	Various	strategies of instruction and styles of learning (11 hours)	1.2, 1.3
	2.2.1	Teacher led strategies, their merits, demerits and	,
		possible modifications	
		- Lecture, Lecture cum discussion/ Demonstration	
		- Discussion method	
	2.2.2	Student centered strategies, their merits, demerits and	
		possible modifications	
		- Discovery learning, Problem based learning	
		Project based learning & Learning through	
		Assignments	
		- Simulation, Dramatization, Role play, Play-way method	
		- Programmed learning	
		- Demonstration method, Micro- teaching	
2.3	Techniq	ues of teaching (2 hours)	1.2, 1.3
	2.3.1	Questioning & Answering, Group learning,	
		Brainstorming	
2.4	Instruct	ional materials (6 hours)	1.4, 1.5
	2.4.1	The concept of learning experiences	
	2.4.2	Dale's Cone of Learning experiences	
	2.4.3	Types of teaching – learning materials, their	
	<b>a</b>	characteristics, advantages and disadvantages	
	2.4.4	Preparing and using teaching – learning materials	

2.5	Preparat	ion of a term plan and lesson plan (6 hours)	1.3, 1.4, 1.5
	2.5.1	General format of a term plan/lesson plan	
	2.5.2	Selection of learning outcomes, incorporation of relevant	
		and appropriate learning experiences with the content	
2.6	Evaluati	on as feedback/feed forward to the teacher and the	1.5
	student	(2 hours)	
	2.6.1	Formative and summative evaluation	
	2.6.2	Remedial teaching	
3.	Teaching /	Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course
			ILOs
3.1	Interacti	ve lectures	1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.5
3.2	Demons	tration	1.3, 1.4
3.3	Simulati	ons	1.4, 1.5
3.4	Group a	ssignments	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
4.	Assessmen	nt Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments	Aligned to Course
usin	g:		ILOs
4.1	Group r	presentation	1.3, 1.4, 1.5
4.2	Quizzes		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
4.3	Written	examinations	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5

#### 5. Weightage given for Assessments:

Continuous Assessment 50%	Final Assessment 50%		
Group Assignments - 25%	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)
Quizzes - 25%	Final Written Paper –		
	50%		—

#### 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Aggarwal, J. C. (2015). *Essentials of educational technology*. Noida, India: Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd.

Care, J. (1986). Technology in school. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul.

Eble, K. E. (1988). *The craft of teaching: A guide to mastering the professor's art* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed). San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers.

Edgar, D. (1969). Audio-visual methods in teaching. USA: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Erans. L., & Heedlian, J. (1975). Aspects of educational technology. Essex: Anchor Press Ltd.

Ladousse, G. P. (1987). Role play. New York: Oxford University Press.

Luthre, D. (1977). Investigations of micro-teaching. London: Macleod & Griffiths, Erodm Helm Ltd.

### 2.8.2 Semester II (Core Course Units)

- 1. SMT 808 Subject Specific Methods of Teaching
- 2. CTP 809 Curriculum Theory and Process
- 3. SCC 810 School Counselling
- 4. EDT 811 Educational Technology
- 5. EXE 812 Extended Essay
- 6. TEP 813 Teaching Practicum

# 2.8.2.1 Subject Specific Methods of Teaching – Optional

# Each student is required to select only <u>two course units</u> from the course units listed below.

SMT 808 -1	Sinhala Language and Literature (only for Sinhala Medium
	students)
SMT 808 -2	Tamil Language and Literature (only for Tamil Medium
	students)
SMT 808 -3	English Language
SMT 808 -4	English Literature (only for English Medium students)
SMT 808 -5	Buddhism
SMT 808-6	Aesthetics
SMT 808-7	Special Education
SMT 808-8	Child Psychology and Care
SMT 808-9	Accounting
SMT 808-10	Citizenship Education
SMT 808-11	Commerce and Business Studies
SMT 808-12	Economics
SMT 808-13	History
SMT 808-14	Political Science
SMT 808-15	Primary Education
SMT 808-16	Integrated Science
SMT 808-17	Information and Communication Technology
SMT 808-18	Mathematics
SMT 808-19	Physical Science
SMT 808-20	Biological Science
SMT 808-21	Geography

Year	One Year Programme		Semester II	
Course Name	Sinhala Language and Literature			
Course Code	SMT 808-1			
Credit Value	1 Credit		50 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Optional			
Houris Prost down	Theory	Practical	Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	15		35	

### 2.8.2.1.1 Course Unit: Sinhala Language and Literature

#### **Course Description**

The Sinhala Language and Literature course is a methodology course unit designed for the PGDE learners to provide a nuance training in understanding theories and applications of teaching Sinhala language and its literature. The course is professionally designed to cater a unique training in identifying methods to be employed by Sinhala Language Teacher in primary and secondary school settings. This course is expected to overcome the issues faced in teaching a first language by introducing new methods and integrating creative and innovative teaching strategies. Upon completion of the course, it is expected learners to demonstrate a skill set that is shaped and profounded with updated knowledge, proper training and new avenues to enhance the student engagement in a Sinhala language classroom.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At t	he end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Demonstrate the knowledge on theories & approaches of Learning and Teaching Sinhala Language and Literature in primary and secondary school settings as a First Language	1, 2, 7
1.2	Analyze the issues of language teaching in school	3
1.3	Apply the strategies of language learning to identify and accommodate learner specific communicative competencies	3, 4, 5
1.4	Appreciate social, cultural values in Literature	5, 8
1.5	Apply reflective practice for innovative professional development in language teaching	9
1.6	Demonstrate the role of a successful and competent language	6
	teacher	
2.	Course Content:	Aligned to Course
2.1	Aims and Objectives of teaching a first language and literature (2 hours)	ILOs
	2.1.1 Dynamics of teaching language and literature in primary and secondary schools	1.1
	2.1.2 Modern trends in teaching first language and literature; an introduction	1.1., 1.2
2.2	Language development and first language acquisition (2 hours)	
	2.2.1 Theories and applications of first language learning	1.3, 1.5
	2.2.2 Development stages of first language learning	1.1, 1.3

(a possible m	odel to teach aesthetics)		
Presentation	- 15%		
	gnments – 10% lysis of the text-book in hand)	Final Written Paper	
		sment - 25%	
	e given for Assessments:		
		1.5, 1.6	
<b>4. Assessment Strategy</b> : Formative and Summative Assessment using written examination at the final semesters		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,	
4. Assessme	nt Strategy: Formative and Summat	ive Assessment	ILOs
3.6 Simula			1.5, 1.6
	e activities		1.4, 1.6
<ul><li>3.3 Assignt</li><li>3.4 Present</li></ul>			1.2, 1.3 1.4, 1.5
-	activities		1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	tive lecture methods		1.1, 1.2, 1.4
			ILOs
3. Teaching	/ Learning Methods:		Aligned to Course
2.6.2	New modes of evaluation; testing m	naterials, methods	1.5, .1.6
2.6.1	Using modern technology for mater development	rial design and	1.6
	design and development, Assessmen	(2 hours)	
2.5.2	Modern Approaches to Teach Gram	ımar	1.2, 1.5
2.5.1	Issues in Teaching Grammar in scho		1.2, 1.5
2.5 Approagramma	ches, Methods, Challenges and mode ar	rn trends in teaching (2 hours)	
2.4.3	skills. Development of reading habits.		1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
2.4.2	enhancing programs New ways of promoting learner lan	guage and literature	1.3
2.4 Aesthet 2.4.1	ics, Literary Appreciation, Criticism Methodologies to develop text-book	(4 hours) k based skill	1.1
2.3.3			1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5
2.3.2	Competence Based Techniques		1.1, 1.3
2.3.1 2.3.2	Role of the language teacher (past a Strategies of Communicative Langu	1 ,	1.1
	ge and literature)	(3 hours)	1 1
	g methods and strategies in First Lang		

Assignment	Marks	Aligned to ILOs
Written Assignment	10%	1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 1.6
Presentation	15%	1.4, 1.6
Final Written Paper	25%	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6

#### 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Brumfit, C. J., Brumfit, C., & Carter, R. (Eds.). (1986). Literature and language teaching. Oxford University.

Carless, D. R. (2003). Factors in the implementation of task-based teaching in primary schools. *System*, *31*(4), 485-500.

Ducate, L., & Nike, A. (2011). Present and future promises of CALL: From theory and research to new directions in language teaching, CALICO Monograph Series, Vol. 5 (2<sup>nd</sup> ed). Texas: San Marcos.

Hendrickson, J. M. (1978). Error correction in foreign language teaching: Recent theory, research, and practice. *The Modern Language Journal*, 62(8), 387-398.

Kramsch, C. (1993). Context and culture in language teaching. Oxford University Press.

Krashen, S. D., & Terrell, T. D. (1983). *The natural approach: Language acquisition in the classroom*. San Francisco, CA: Allemany Press.

Lee, J. F., & VanPatten, B. (1995). Making Communicative Language Teaching Happen. Volume 1: Directions for Language Learning and Teaching. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 860 Taylor Station Rd., Blacklick, OH 43004-0545

Pennycook, A. (1989). The concept of method, interested knowledge, and the politics of language teaching. *TESOL quarterly*, 23(4), 589-618.

Piaget, J. (2005). Language and thought of the child: Selected Works Vol 5. Routledge.

Richards, J. C., & Renandya, W. A. (Eds.). (2002). *Methodology in language teaching: An anthology of current practice*. Cambridge University Press.

Richards, J. C. (2005). Communicative language teaching today. SEAMEO Regional Language Centre.

Savignon, S. J. (1987). Communicative language teaching. *Theory into practice*, 26(4), 235-242.

Year	One Year Programme Semester II		ester II	
Course Name	Tamil Language and Literature			
Course Code	SMT 808-2			
Credit Value	1 Credit		50 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Optional			
II 1 D 1 1	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning
Hourly Breakdown	15			35

## 2.8.2.1.2 Course Unit: Tamil Language and Literature

#### **Course Description**

The course "Tamil Language and literature" is designed for PGDE learners. This is a methodology course unit. This course is an expose to understand the learning principles and application in Tamil language and literature. It is also a talented course for the primary and secondary teachers. It is expected to introduce new teaching methods, creative and new ideas of teaching to overcome the hurdles in teaching Tamil language and literature. When completing this course the student can update his knowledge and appropriate practice and is able to express their skills when teaching Tamil language and literature.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At th	ne end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Identifying the importance of Learning and Teaching Tamil	1, 2
	Language and Literature at primary and secondary school settings as a First Language (K)	
1.2	Attaining the knowledge, competences of its uses while effective	3, 4, 5, 8
1.3	teaching and guiding in Tamil language and literature. (A,S)	1 0 7 0
1.5	Identifying and concentrating a communicative competencies developing the techniques of learning the language Focus on	1, 2, 7,8
	developing strategies of language learning to identify and	
	accommodate learner specific communicative competencies	
	(Sociolinguistics, Discourse, Grammatical and Pragmatic	
	competence – Receptive and Productive skills) in the use of	
1 4	Sinhala Language (K, A)	3, 5, 6, 7, 8
1.4	Identifying their aesthetic and sense of tasting of language and encouraging them to act actively (S, A)	
1.5	Mastering in teaching Tamil as a first language in Sri Lankan	1, 2, 8, 9
	schools and its new approaches and techniques. (K, A, M)	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9
1.6	Expressing as mastered language teachers' role successfully.	1, 2, 3, 3, 6, 9
	(S, K, M)	
2.	Course Content:	Aligned to Course
2.1	Purposes and targets of teaching Tamil as first language (3 hours)	ILOs
2.1	2.1.1 Current situation of teaching Tamil language and	11 10
	literature in primary and secondary schools	1.1., 1.2

	2.1.2	Modern techniques in teaching first language and literature.	1.5
2.2	Languag	ge development and first language acquisition (2 hours)	
	2.2.1	Theories and applications of first language learning principles	1.1
	2.2.2	Development stages of first language learning	1.1, 1.3
2.3	Teachin	g methods and strategies in First Language Teaching	
	(languag	ge and literature) (2 hours)	
	2.3.1	Role of the language teachers who teaches first language (past and present)	1.1
	2.3.2	Strategies of Communicative Language Teaching (CLT); Competence Based Techniques	1.3
	2.3.3	Changes with the methods of teaching Tamil	1.1, 1.3, 1.4
2.4	Aestheti	ics, Literary Appreciation, Criticism (3 hours)	
	2.4.1	Developing language basic skills based on school text book	1.4, 1.5
	2.4.2	New methods of promoting learners' language and literature skills	1.5
	2.4.3	Improve and encourage the reading habits	1.4, 1.5
2.5	Approa	ches, Methods, Challenges and modern trends in teaching	
	gramma		1.2
	2.5.1	Issues in Teaching Grammar in schools	1.2
	2.5.2	Modern Approaches in Teaching Grammar	1.3, 1.0
2.6	Materia	l design and development, Assessment and Evaluation (2 hours)	
	2.6.1	Using modern technology for material design and development	1.5
	2.6.2	New modes of evaluation; testing materials, methods	1.5, 1.6
3.	Teaching	/ Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course
			ILOs
3.1	Interactiv	e lecture methods	1.1, 1.2, 1.4
3.2	Group ac	tivities	1.4, 1.5, 1.6
3.3	Assignme		1.2, 1.3
	Presentat		1.4, 1.5
3.5			1.4, 1.6
3.6			1.5, 1.6

<b>4. Assessment Strategy</b> : Formative and Summative Assessment using written examination at the final semester		Aligned to Course ILOs	
			1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,
			1.5, 1.6
5. Weightage given for Assessments:			
Continuous Assessment		Final Ass	sessment
30%		70	% 0/0
Written Assignments – 15% (a critical analysis of the text-book in hand) Presentation – 15% (a possible model to teach aesthetics)			
Assignment	Marks	Α	ligned to ILOs
Written Assignment	15%	1.2, 1.3	, 1.5, 1.6
Presentation	15%	1.4, 1.6	
Final Written Paper	70%	1.1, 1.2	2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
<ul> <li>6. Reference / Reading Materials:</li> <li>Brumfit, C. J., Brumfit, C., &amp; Carter, R. (Eds.). (1986). University.</li> </ul>	Literature and l	anguage te	aching. Oxford

- Carless, D. R. (2003). Factors in the implementation of task-based teaching in primary schools. *System*, *31*(4), 485-500.
- Ducate, L., & Nike, A. (2011). Present and Future Promises of CALL: From Theory and Research to New Directions in Language Teaching, CALICO Monograph Series, Vol 5, (2<sup>nd</sup> ed). San Marcos, Texas.
- Hendrickson, J. M. (1978). Error correction in foreign language teaching: Recent theory, research, and practice. *The Modern Language Journal*, 62(8), 387-398.
- Kramsch, C. (1993). Context and culture in language teaching. Oxford University Press.
- Krashen, S. D., & Terrell, T. D. (1983). The natural approach: Language acquisition in the classroom.

Lee, J. F., & VanPatten, B. (1995). *Making Communicative Language Teaching Happen. Volume 1: Directions for Language Learning and Teaching*. New York: McGraw-Hill, Inc.

Pennycook, A. (1989). The concept of method, interested knowledge, and the politics of language teaching. *TESOL Quarterly*, 23(4), 589-618.

Piaget, J. (2005). Language and thought of the child: Selected Works Vol 5. Routledge.

Richards, J. C. (2005). Communicative language teaching today. SEAMEO Regional Language Centre.

Richards, J. C., & Renandya, W. A. (Eds.). (2002). *Methodology in language teaching: An anthology of current practice*. Cambridge University Press.

Savignon, S. J. (1987). Communicative language teaching. Theory into Practice, 26(4), 235-242.

ஆறுமுகம், வ. (1968). இடைநிலைப் பாடசாலைகளில் கவிதைகற்பித்தல்.

சிவத்தம்பி, கா. (1982). தமிழ் கற்பித்தல் மேம்பாடு.

சிவத்தம்பி, கா. (1993). தமிழ் கற்பித்தலில் உன்னதம் ஆசிரியர் பங்கு.

நுட்மான், எம். ஏ. (2002). ஆரம்ப இடைநிலைவகுப்புகளில் தமிழ்மொழிகற்பித்தல்.

Year	One Year Programme Semester II		emester II	
Course Name	English Language	glish Language		
Course Code	STM 808-3	-3		
Credit Value	1 Credit		50 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Optional			
Hoursels Dreats doorse	Theory	Practical	Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	15		35	

# 2.8.2.1.3 Course Unit: English Language

### **Course Description**

The course envisages the development of a competent practitioner well versed in teaching and learning the methodology of English as a Second Language and capable of applying various methods of teaching, learning and evaluation of classroom practice.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At t	he end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Examine the theories and models that can be used in the language development	1
1.2	Critically appraise the issues and problem in the development of language skills in the classroom	2
1.3	Explore the techniques and strategies that can be used to develop the language skills of the students and apply them to the tasks and activities by critically evaluating the prescribed text books	3, 4, 5, 6,7
1.4	demonstrate positive attitudes towards professional ethics, responsibilities and creative and innovative language teaching	8
1.5	Apply reflective practice for innovative professional development in language teaching	9
2.	Course Content:	Aligned to Course
		ILOs
2.1	Developing English as a Second Language Listening skills in the	e
2.1	Developing English as a Second Language Listening skills in the classroom (3 hours)	e
2.1		e
2.1	classroom (3 hours)	ILOs
2.1	classroom(3 hours)2.1.1Theories/models/approaches to develop Listening Skills	ILOs 1.1
2.1	classroom(3 hours)2.1.1Theories/models/approaches to develop Listening Skills2.1.2Issues and problems in the development of Listening skills2.1.3Identify techniques and strategies to develop Listening skills and prepare activities to develop the Listening skills	ILOs 1.1 1.2
	<ul> <li>classroom (3 hours)</li> <li>2.1.1 Theories/models/approaches to develop Listening Skills</li> <li>2.1.2 Issues and problems in the development of Listening skills</li> <li>2.1.3 Identify techniques and strategies to develop Listening skills and prepare activities to develop the Listening skills of the students</li> </ul>	ILOs 1.1 1.2
	<ul> <li>classroom (3 hours)</li> <li>2.1.1 Theories/models/approaches to develop Listening Skills</li> <li>2.1.2 Issues and problems in the development of Listening skills</li> <li>2.1.3 Identify techniques and strategies to develop Listening skills and prepare activities to develop the Listening skills of the students</li> <li>Developing English as a Second Language Speaking Skills in the</li> </ul>	ILOs 1.1 1.2

language development in the classroom			
Assignment typeMarksGroup activity – oral presentation on integrated15%			Alignment to ILOs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
	Assessment 25%	Montes	Alignment to U.O.
	nge given for Assessments:		
written examination at the final semesters			1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
4. Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessment using			ILOs
3.6 Prese	ntations – oral and visual		1.2, 1.4, 1.5
-	o activities		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
3.4 Dram	a		1.4, 1.5
3.3 Role j	blays		1.4, 1.5
3.2 Assig	nments		1.1, 1.3, 1.5
3.1 Intera	active lecture methods		1.1, 1.2
3. Teachin	g / Learning Methods:		Aligned to Course ILOs
2 Taashir			Alianad to Course
	language skills, vocabulary and grammar	n 01 10u1	
	activities for the simultaneous development		
2.5.2	Identify strategies and techniques for the in language development in the classroom an	0	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
	integrated language development of stude		
2.5.1	How drama, songs and games can be used		1.3, 1.4, 1.5
0	1 0 0	(3 hours)	
	of the students		
2.4.3	Identify techniques and strategies to develop skills and prepare activities to develop the	1 0	1.2
2.4.2	Issues and problems in the development of	U U	1.1
2.4.1	Theories/models/approaches to develop W	riting skills	1.1
2.4 Devel classre	oping English as a Second Language Writing oom (3	; Skills in the 3 hours)	
	skills and prepare activities to develop the of the students	Reading skills	1.3, 1.4, 1.5
2.3.3	Identify techniques and strategies to develop	1 0	
2.3.2	Issues and problems in the development of	f Reading skills	1.2
2.3.1	Theories/models/approaches to develop Re	,	1.1
2.3 Devel classr	oping English as a Second Language Reading oom	(3 hours)	
2.2 Dorrol		Cluille in the	
	skills and prepare activities to develop the S of the students	Speaking skills	1.3, 1.4, 1.5
2.2.3	Identify techniques and strategies to develo	p Speaking	

Written assignment (Individual) to prepare activities to develop one of the above skills	10%	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
Final Assessment 25%		
Five compulsory short questions and four essay type questions on which the student is given the choice to answer any two questions testing both theoretical as well as practical applications of the content.	25%	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
6. Reference / Reading Materials:		
Arola, K. L., & Wysocki, A. F. (2014). <i>Composing (media) = con</i> <i>writing, the teaching of writing</i> . Logan, UT: Utah State U	1 0	ent): Bodies, technologies,
Gass, S. M., & Mackey, A. (2012). <i>The Routledge Handbook of S</i> Routledge.	Second Language A	cquisition. London:
Hill, J. D. & Miller, K. B. (2013). <i>Classroom Instruction that World</i> .). Alexandria: ASCD.	orks with English L	anguage Learners (2 <sup>nd</sup>
Palmer, E. (2014). Teaching the core skills of listening and speak	ing. Alexandria: A	SCD.
Palmer, S. (2011). <i>How to teach writing across the curriculum: A</i>	A <i>ges 8-14.</i> NY: Rou	ıtledge.
Spiro, J. (2013). Changing methodologies in TESOL. Edinburgh	: Edinburgh Univ	versity Press.
Steven, S. D. (2015). English teaching in the secondary schools: I	Linking theory & p	ractice. NY: Routledge.
Urquhart, V. & Frazee, D. (2012). Teaching reading in th	ne content areas: l	f not Me, then Who?

2.8.2.1.4	Course Unit: English Literature
-----------	---------------------------------

Year	One Year Programme Ser			ster II
Course Name	English Literature			
Course Code	SMT 808-4			
Credit Value	1 Credit			50 Notional hours
Core / Optional	Optional			
II	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning
Hourly Breakdown	15			35

# **Course Description**

The course envisages the development teaching and learning the genres of Literature in the school.

<ol> <li>Intended Learning Outcomes:</li> <li>At the end of the course unit student will be able to,</li> </ol>	Aligned to Programme ILOs
1.1 Demonstrate clear understanding of theories, models and competencies in poetry, drama and fiction in the local and global	1, 2
contexts	

ly the knowledge in theories and approaches in addressing ary genres through reflective practice lyze values, social cultural and ethical issues in the main ary genres	3, 4, 9
lyze values, social cultural and ethical issues in the main	4 5
	4,5
nonstrate sensitivity, compassion, empathy and respect for all	6, 7, 8
ng beings and nature ovate creative activities related to main literary genres	6, 7
e Content:	Aligned to Course ILOs
bjectives, models, skills, competencies in learning Literature (3 hours)	
1.1 Knowledge based, skill based, value centred & Lifelong objectives	1.1
1.2 Global and discrete skills in Literature and Literary Competencies	1.1
1.3 How the above skills and competencies can be developed in the classroom	1.2
rning and Teaching Poetry (3 hours)	1110
2.1 Poetic techniques and Devices	1.1, 1.2
2.2 Teaching Poetry to develop Literary competencies of students (language, cultural and personal development)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
2.3 Prepare activities to develop Literary competencies through poetry	1.1, 1.2, 1.3. 1.4. 1.5
rning and teaching prose – short story and novels (6 hours)	
3.1 Compare and contrast poetry and prose	1.1, 1.2
3.2 Elements, techniques and approaches to reading short stories & novels	1.1, 1.2
3.3 Teaching short stories to develop the literary competences of the students. (Language, Cultural and personal development)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
3.4 Prepare activities to develop the Literary competencies of the students through prose.	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
rning and Teaching Drama (3 hours)	
4.1 Compare and contrast drama with other literary genres	1.1, 1.2
4.2 Elements, approaches and techniques in Drama	1.1, 1.2
4.3 Prepare activities to develop the Literary competencies of the students through Drama	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
4.1 4.2	Compare and contrast drama with other literary genres Elements, approaches and techniques in Drama Prepare activities to develop the Literary competencies

3. Teaching / Learning Methods:		Aligned to Course ILOs		
<ul> <li>3.1 Interactive lecture methods</li> <li>3.2 Assignments</li> <li>3.3 Group activities</li> <li>3.4 Presentations – oral and visual</li> </ul>	1.1 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5 1.2, 1.3, 1.4			
<b>4. Assessment Strategy</b> : Formative and Summative Assessment examination at the final semester	sessment using	Aligned to Course ILOs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5		
5. Weightage given for Assessments:				
Continuous Assessment 25%				
Assignment	Marks	Aligned to ILOs		
Written assignment – individual activity on social, cultural, political or personal issues.	10%	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5		
Oral & written presentation – group activity – Teaching primary or secondary students to develop literary competencies	15%	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5		
Final Assessment 25%				
Five compulsory structured questions from all genres to test the knowledge & understanding of the prescribed Literary texts and four essay type optional questions to evaluate the critical thinking, creativity, argumentation, attitudes and values (Only two questions to be answered)	25%	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5		
6. Reference / Reading Materials:				
Nance, K. A. (2010). <i>Teaching Literature in the Languages: Ex</i> Student Engagement (1st ed.). Upper Saddle River, N		ry Circle through		
Atherton, C., Green A., & Snapper, G. (2013). <i>Teaching English Literature</i> . 16 – 19. NY: Routledge. Canton, J. (Ed.). (2016). <i>The Literature Book: Big Ideas Simply Explained</i> . Great Britain: Penguine Random House.				
Himmele, P., Himmele, W. & Potter, K. (2014). <i>Total literacy techniques: Tools to help students analyze literature and informational texts.</i> Alexandria, VA: ASCD.				
Jarvvis, R. (2014). The romantic period: The intellectual and cultural context of English. London: Routledge.				
Lupton, C. (2012). <i>Knowing books: The consciousness of Mediation in Eighteenth Century Britain.</i> Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.				
Renen, V. D. (2017). The Other Exchange: Women, Servants and the Urban Underclass in Early Modern English Literature. Lincoin. NE: University of Nebraska Press.				
Rudd, D. (2010). <i>The Routledge Companion to Children's Literature</i> . NY: Routledge.				
Zane, P. (2015). Off the Books: On Literature & Culture. Colum	nbia: University o	f South Carolina Press.		

\_

Year	One Year Programme Sem			ester II
Course Name	Buddhism Teaching Methods			
Course Code	SMT 808-5			
Credit Value	1 Credit 50 Notional hours			50 Notional hours
Core / Optional	Optional			
Hours Prost down	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning
Hourly Breakdown	15			35

### **Course Description**

The course is designed to PGDE learners to provide clear understanding of main areas of Buddhism through systematic methods relevant to school setting. This course is professionally designed to cater in applying various methods and evaluation to be employed by Buddhism teacher in Primary and Secondary school setting.

1.	Intended	Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to Programme ILOs
At t	he end of t	he course unit student will be able to,	C
1.1	Examin	e the nature of the Buddhism as a religion.	1, 2
1.2	Identify	the main areas in Buddhism.	1, 2
1.3	Design	the learning aids in Buddhist teaching lessons.	3
1.4	Improv	e skills of lesson planning and co-curricular activities in	6, 5
	Buddhi	sm.	
1.5	Apply o	current and traditional Buddhist teaching methods.	3, 7
1.6	Improv	e characteristic of the individual with reference to Buddhist	8, 4, 9
	teaching	<i>z</i> .	
2.	Course Co	ontent:	Aligned to
			Course ILOs
2.1	2.1.1	and specific features of Buddhism teaching method (2 hours)	1.1
		Nature and Key features of Buddhism	
	2.1.2	Aims and Objectives of teaching Buddhism (Individual and	1.1
	010	social prosperity / Spiritual Development)	11 10
	2.1.3	Buddhism as religion in school setting	1.1, 1.2
2.2	Main ar	eas in Buddhism secondary level students' syllabuses and	1.2
	textbool	ks (2 hours)	
2.3	Current	and traditional teaching methods and strategies in	
	Buddhis		
	2.3.1	Lecture method	1.1
	2.3.2	Story method	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5
	2.3.3	Questioning method	1.2, 1.5
	2.3.4	Discussion method	1.1, 1.5
	2.3.5	Programme learning	1.5
	2.3.6	Problem solving method	1.5
	2.3.7	Discovery method	1.5

	2.3.9	Brainstorming method				1.2, 1.5	
	2.3.10 Assignment method				1.5		
2.4	2.4 Skills of lesson planning and co-curricular activities in Buddhism					1.2, 1.4, 1.6	
	with refe	erence of developing, creativ	vity, attiti	ıdes, iı	nnovation, and		
	social re	sponsibility towards the soc	ciety		(2 hours)		
2.5	The role	of exemplary teacher accord	ding to Bı	ıddhis	t teaching (2 hours)		
	2.5.1	Teacher – Student interact	ions			1.6	
	2.5.2	Motivation and Feedback				1.6	
	2.5.3	Dedication				1.6	
	2.5.4	Determination				1.6	
	2.5.5	Showing that a fault is fau	lt			1.6	
2.6	Material	design and Development, A	Assessme	nt and	Evaluation (2 hours)	1.2, 1.3, 1.6	
3.	Teaching /	/ Learning Methods:				Aligned to	
	-	-				Course ILOs	
3.1 Interactive lecture methods					1.1, 1.2, 1.3		
3.2 Group activities					1.3, 1.4, 1.5		
3.3 Assignments					1.3, 1.6		
3.4	Presenta	ations				1.4, 1.5	
3.5	Discussi	ions				1.5, 1.6	
<b>4. Assessment Strategy</b> : Formative and Summative Assessment using written examination at the final semesters						Aligned to Course ILOs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4 1.5, 1.6	
5. V	Weightage	e given for Assessments:					
		nuous Assessment - 25%			Final Assessm	ent - 25%	
	Written	assignments, Presentation	ı		Final writter	n paper	
	A	Assessment	Mar	ks	Aligned to ILOs		
Written assignments10%1.1., 1.2,			1.1., 1.2,				
Pres	Presentation 15% 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6				.6		
Final written paper25%1.1., 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6						.4, 1.5, 1.6	
6. R	Reference	Reading Materials:					
÷		<u>searchgate.net/publication/33</u> අබේසේකර, විනීතා. (2015). බුදුන්			0 0		

ආරියවිමල හිමි, කොස්වත්තේ. (2010). බුද්ධ ධර්මය. කොළඹ: සමයවර්ධන පුකාශකයෝ.

රාහුල හිමි, වල්පොල (1997). බුදුන් වඳාළ ධර්මය. දෙහිවලං බෞද්ධ සංස්කෘතික මධාාස්ථානය.

වීරසිංහ, එච්. (1990). බුද්ධාගම ඉගැන්වීමේ මූලධර්ම. ගුරු අත්පොත්. නුගේගොඩ: ක්ලැසික් මුදුණාලය.

සිංහල අංගුත්තර නිකාය (2005). දෙහිවල: බෞද්ධ සංස්කෘතික මධාපස්ථානය.

හෙට්ටිආරච්චි, ඩී., මහතන්තුිගේ, ඡී. (2003). බුදුදහමේ මූලික ඉගැන්වීම්. නුගේගොඩං තිමිර පුකාශන.

Year	One Year Programme Sem			ster II
Course Name	Aesthetic Teaching Methods			
Course Code	SMT 808-6			
Credit Value	1 Credit 50 Notional hours			50 Notional hours
Core / Optional	Optional			
Hourse Brook down	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning
Hourly Breakdown	15			35

### **Course Description**

The purpose of this course is to discover ways to create and promote learning through dramatic teaching. Course is designed in order to explore ways of developing and implementing teaching strategies appropriate for aesthetic education, theatre in education, and educational theatre. The course will also be looking into specific abilities that performing and visual arts offer participants.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At	he end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Design and implement a dramatic and structurally sound curriculum for aesthetic studies	1, 3, 4
1.2	Present and facilitate a lesson in aesthetic subjects creatively	1, 3, 5
1.3	Critically view teaching styles and methods	6, 2
1.4	Articulate a personal teaching philosophy for teaching aesthetic subjects	2, 8
1.5	Examines the problems in the class room with new perspective	7, 8, 9
2.	Course Content:	Aligned to Course
		ILOs
2.1	The vital importance of a methodology in teaching aesthetic subjects in schools and in higher educational institutions. Methodology of designing and implementing a curriculum for children in a primary class room by integrating aesthetic subjects as pedagogical tool. (5 hours)	1.1, 1.3
2.2	Methods of using aesthetic subjects to promote active learning in other subjects to give students a kinesthetic and empathetic understanding as well as and intellectual understanding of a topic. (3 hours)	1.2, 1.3, 1.5
2.3	Introduction of Edutainment as a method of teaching performing arts, using Sandagira docu drama of Jayalath Manoratne and Peter Pan of J.M. Barry.(2 hours)	1.3, 1.5,

6. Reference / Reading Materials:					
Final written paper         25%         1.1, 1.2, 1.			, 1.4, 1.5		
Presentation 15% 1.5			·		
AssignmentMarksWritten Assignments10%		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5			
			 ned to ILOs		
Presentation –15%	Final written paper – 25%	(%)	(specify)		
Written Assignments – 10%	Theory	Practical	Other (%)		
25%		25%			
<b>Continuous Assessment</b>	Final	Assessment			
5. Weightage given for Assess	sments:				
			1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5		
<b>4. Assessment Strategy</b> : Form written examination at the final	Aligned to Course ILOs				
3.8 Problem based learning			1.5		
3.7 Small group activities			1.1, 1.3, 1.5		
3.6 Presentations			1.5		
3.5 Group activities			1.1, 1.3, 1.5		
3.4 Case studies			1.5		
3.3 Role Play			1.2 , 1.3 , 1.5		
3.2 Projects			1.4, 1.5		
3.1 Interactive lectures			1.1, 1.2		
3. Teaching / Learning Metho	ds:		Aligned to Cours ILOs		
evaluating )	·	hours)			
	es. (perceiving, experiencing	0			
	ibilities by teaching performa				
	human development, the r		1.3, 1.4, 1.5		
	10 14 15				
visual culture studies in ic					
	2.4 Methods and techniques of teaching performance studies and visual culture studies in formal and non-formal education.				

Farley, F.H., & Praeger, R. W. N. (Eds.) (1988). The foundations of aesthetics, art, and art education.

Courtney, R. (1980). The dramatic curriculum. London: Heinemann.

O'Neill, C., & Lambert, A. (1989). *Drama structures: A practical handbook for teachers*. London: Hutchinson.

Year	One Year Programme Semester II			Ι
Course Name	Special Education Teaching Methods			
Course Code	SMT 808-7			
Credit Value	1 Credit 50 Notional hours			50 Notional hours
Core / Optional	Optional			
III. Due als desure	Theory	Pra	ctical	Independent Learning
Hourly Breakdown	15 8		8	17

### **Course Description**

Specific Methods of teaching in Special Education is focused on the integration of students with special educational needs children in normal classroom setting. Hence, as a professional teacher in the 21<sup>st</sup> century should be able to develop teaching skills and methods towards the different types of special educational needs children in the inclusive classroom. Teachers enable to implement the Individual Education Plan (IEP) with appropriate teaching methodologies and techniques assist with technologically supported inquiry-oriented learning environment for the children with special educational needs and apply different authentic assessments for the learner's educational achievements.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At	the end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Explain the different types of special needs children	1, 2
1.2	Describe the nature and scope of the inclusion of children with	1, 2, 3
	special educational needs in the normal classroom setting	
1.3	0	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
	of the teaching for children with special educational needs	
1.4	0 1	3, 4, 6
	special educational needs	
1.5		3, 4
	special needs children in the inclusive classroom	
1.6	Demonstrate an ability to practice of teaching learning plan on	3, 4
	special needs children	
1.7	Apply the appropriate authentic strategies for assessing the	3, 7, 8, 9
	teaching-learning process of special needs children in the	
	inclusion	
2.	Course Content:	Aligned to Course
		ILOs
2.1	Inclusion of children with special needs in the contemporary	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5
	school setting in Sri Lanka (3 hours)	
	2.1.1 Nature and characteristics of different types of children	
	with special needs	
	2.1.2 Inclusion policies and practices in Sri Lankan context	

	2.1.3	Aims and objectives of inclusion for special needs	
	2.1.0	children in the primary and secondary school setting	
		children in the primary and secondary school setting	
2.2	Method	s of the teaching for different types of children with	1.3, 1.4, 1.5
	special r		
	2.2.1	Intellectual disability	
	2.2.2	Intellectual giftedness	
	2.2.3	Learning disability	
	2.2.4	Communications disorders	
	2.2.5	Developmental delayed issues	
	2.2.6	Physical disability and impairments	
	2.2.7	Children with behavioral problems	
2.3	-	g a teaching-learning plan for an individual basis for child	1.3, 1.4, 1.5
		ferently abled (3 hours)	
	2.3.1	Learning performance level and reflection in lesson	
		design	
	2.3.2	Teaching-Learning plan outline and supportive activity	
		of special supporter	
	2.3.3	Teaching learning activity	
	2.3.4	Cooperative Group Teaching	
	2.3.5	Student placement plan	
	2.3.6	Writing plan	
	2.3.7	Student Evaluation different methods	
	2.3.8	Materials usage plan	
2.4	Assessm	nent methods for the differently abled children in the	1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7
	inclusion (3 hours)		
		· · · ·	
3.	Teaching	/ Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course ILOs
3.1	Interact	ive lectures	1.1, 1.2
3.2	Assignr	nents	1.3, 1.5
3.3	Demon	stration method	1.4, 1.6, 1.7
3.4	Field st	udies	1.6, 1.7
4.	Assessme	nt Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessment using	Aligned to Course ILOs
4.1	Group .	Assignments (Assessed through a rubric performance	1.1, 1.2
	criteria,	rating scale, and indicators)	
4.2	Quizzes	3	1.3, 1.5
4.3	Written	examinations	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5

\_

5. Weightage given for Assessments:				
Continuous Assessment 25%	Final Assessment 25%			
Quiz /practical/ - 10%	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)	
Group assignments - 15%	Final written paper - 25%		_	
<ul> <li>6. Reference / Reading Materials:</li> <li>Anastasiou, D., &amp; Stavroula, P. (2014). Identification and over Identification of Specific Learning Disabilities (Dyslexia) in Greece, Vol.32, p.55-69. Retrieved from <a href="http://www.jstor.org/stable/27740357">http://www.jstor.org/stable/27740357</a></li> <li>Charoo, S. G., Jimit, S. P., &amp; Pratic, J. S. (Jan-March, 2011). Dyslexia: The Developmental Reading Disorder, Vol. 1. Retrieved from <a href="http://www.ipharmsciencia.com">http://www.ipharmsciencia.com</a></li> </ul>				
Capacity building of Special Education Professionals (Sri Lanka). (2017). Soon Chun Hyang University: KOIKA				
Hornby, G. (2014). Inclusive Special Education – Evidence-based Practices for Children with Special Needs and Disabilities. Springer.				
Mitchell, D. R. (2006). What Really Works in Special and Inclusive Education- Using Evidence-based Teaching Strategies. Kindle Edition.				

Year	One Year Programme Sem		Seme	nester II	
Course Name	Child Psychology and Care Teaching Methods			thods	
Course Code	SMT 808-8				
Credit Value	1 Credit			50 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Optional				
Hours Prostdours	Theory Practical			Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	15	8		17	

# 2.8.2.1.8 Course Unit: Child Psychology and Care

### **Course Description**

Specific Methods of teaching in Child Psychology and Care is focused on study of child development, concepts, dimensions, stages and theories as known as human development. Child Psychology is the scientific study systematic biological and psychological changes that occur in prenatal to childhood. The study of the development of Child Psychology and care enables the students to implement the child psychology and care curriculum with appropriate teaching methodologies and techniques assisted with natural as well technologically supported inquiry-oriented learning environment. Acquisition of knowledge and skills in evaluating Child Psychology and Care learning enable the learner to adopt more authentic assessments in order to the achievement in the discipline.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At	the end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Describes the nature and scope of the Child Psychology and Care	1, 2
1.2	Explain the factors affecting child growth and development	1, 2, 3
1.3	Describes the important Psychological Theories on Child	2, 3, 4
	Development and care	
1.4	Demonstrates a sound knowledge and understand of the Methods of the teaching for Child Psychology and Care	3, 4, 5
1.5		3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9
1.0	Psychology and care	0, 1, 0, 7, 0, 7
_		
2.	Course Content:	Aligned to
		Course ILOs
2.1	Introductions to Child Psychology and Care (3 hours)	
	2.1.1 Definition, concepts, nature, functions, Importance of Child Psychology and Care	1.2
	2.1.2 Growth, maturity, development and care	1.1, 1.3
	2.1.3 Developmental Stages and care	1.3
	- Infancy, Early childhood, middle child hood	
	2.1.4 Developmental dimensions	1.2, 1.3
	- Physical development	1.2/ 1.0
	- Emotional development	
	- Cognition development	
	- Social development	
2.2	Theoretical bases of Child Psychology and Care (3 hours)	
	2.2.1 Approaches and models	1.4, 1.5
2.3	Importance of care takers on Child Psychology and care (3 hours)	1.2
	2.3.1 Home based care	1.2
	2.3.2 Day care centers	1.5
	2.3.3 Pre schools	
2.4	Teaching Methods (3 hours)	
	2.4.1 Teacher lecture methods	1.3
	- Lecture cum discussion/Demonstration	
	- Observation method	
	- Case Study method	
	- Longitudinal method	
	2.4.2 Student centered methods	1 / 1 5
	- Discovery methods - Guided Discovery	1.4, 1.5
	- Demonstration method	
	- Field study method	
	, ,	

\_

2.5 Evaluation of					
	(3 hours)				
	2.5.1 Identification of learning outcomes of Child Psychology and Care				
2.5.2 Clas	ssification o	f assessment instruments		1.4	
2.5.3 Cor	struction a	nd use of assessment instrum	ents based on	1.5	
oute	comes				
3. Teaching / Lear	rning Meth	ods:		Aligned to	
				Course ILOs	
3.1 Interactive le	ectures			1.1, 1.2, 1.3	
3.2 Assignments	ł			1.3, 1.4	
3.3 Demonstration	on method			1.4, 1.5	
3.4 Field studies				1.5	
3.5 Observation				1.3, 1.4, 1.5	
4. Assessment Str	Aligned to				
4.1 Crown Accia	nmonto (Ac	accord through a muhric porto	<b>rm an</b> 20	Course ILOs	
4.1 Group Assignments (Assessed through a rubric performance criteria, rating scale, and indicators)				1.1, 1.2	
	ig scale, and	i indicators)		1.3, 1.5	
				1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5	
4.5 Witten exam	4.3 Written examinations				
5. Weightage give	en for Asse	ssments:,			
Continuous Asso	essment	Final	Assessment		
25%			25%		
Quiz /practical/ presentation - 10%		Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)	
Group Assignments - 15%		Final written paper - 25%		_	
6. Reference / Reading Materials:					
Neil, J. S. (2002). Chi	ld developmer	1t. New York: Macmillan Refer	ence USA.		
				l Annroach	
Newman, B. M., & Newman, P. R. (2003). Development through Life: A Psychosocial Approach.					

University of Rhode Island: Thomson.

Brian, H., Ronald G. B., George, F. M., & Philippe, R. (2005). *The Cambridge encyclopedia of child development*. Cambridge University Press.

Eric, M. A., & Lynley, H. A. (2009). Psychology of classroom learning: An encyclopedia. USA: Macmillan.

Year	One Year Programme Semester II		ester II	
Course Name	Accounting Teachin	Feaching Methods		
Course Code	SMT 808-9			
Credit Value	1 Credit			50 Notional hours
Core / Optional	Optional			
Hours Prost down	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning
Hourly Breakdown	15			35

2.8.2.1.9	<b>Course Unit: Accounting</b>
-----------	--------------------------------

### **Course Description**

Student teachers preparing to teach Accounting need to be familiar with the processes of curriculum design, development and delivery in this teaching area. In order to achieve this familiarity, this course introduces students to relevant national, State, and school curriculum documents for use in the junior secondary school. The unit will assist undergraduates to acquire knowledge and skills that facilitate the teaching and learning of Accounting in the junior secondary school. Consideration is also given to student assessment strategies, responses to significant issues in teaching Accounting, and understanding Accounts in the context of a world of work.

	ntended Learning Outcomes: e end of the course unit student will be able to,	Aligned to Programme ILOs
	Understand the historical background, nature, use, aims and	1, 3
1.2	objectives of teaching Accounting Enhance the abilities of teaching Accounting using appropriate methods and techniques	2, 3, 4
	Use modern techniques of assessment and evaluation	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
	Explore sources of information related to Accounting	4, 5, 8, 9
2. (	Course Content:	Aligned to Course ILOs
2.1	Nature of Accounting, aims and objectives of teaching Accounting (1 hour)	1.1
2.2	Review of curriculum materials (Advanced Level/ Ordinary Level) (2 hours)	1.1, 1.2
2.3	Traditional and modern methods and techniques of teaching Accounting (8 hours)	1.2, 1.3, 1.4
2.4	Preparation and use of teaching g aids to teach Accounting (2 hours)	1.2, 1.4
2.5	Problems in teaching and learning at classroom level (2 hours)	1.4

3. Teaching / Learning Meth	ods:		Aligned to Course	
			ILOs	
3.1 Interactive lecture meth	1.1			
3.2 Assignments			1.2, 1.3	
3.3 Demonstrations			1.2, 1.3	
3.4 Simulations			1.2	
3.5 Group activities			1.1, 1.2, 1.3	
3.6 Presentations			1.2, 1.3, 1.4	
3.7 Co-operative learning			1.2, 1.4	
4. Assessment Strategy: Formusing:	native and Summative Ass	sessments	Aligned to Course ILOs	
4.1 Group Presentation			1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4	
4.2 Quizzes			1.1, 1.3	
4.3 Demonstration			1.2	
5. Weightage given for Assessments:				
5. Weightage given for Asse	ssments:			
5. Weightage given for Asses Continuous Assessment		nal Assessment		
		nal Assessment 25%		
Continuous Assessment 25%			Other (%) (specify)	
Continuous Assessment	Fi	25%	Other (%) (specify)	
Continuous Assessment 25% Group Presentation Quizzes 25%	Fi Theory Final Written Paper – 25%	25%	Other (%) (specify) —	
Continuous Assessment 25% Group Presentation Quizzes Demonstration	Fi Theory Final Written Paper – 25% rials:	25% Practical (%) 		
Continuous Assessment 25% Group Presentation Quizzes Demonstration 25% 6. Reference / Reading Mater Aggarwal, J. C. (1996). <i>Teaching</i>	Fi Theory Final Written Paper – 25% rials: of commerce: A practical appro	25% Practical (%) —	 Delhi: Vikas	
Continuous Assessment 25% Group Presentation Quizzes Demonstration 25% 6. Reference / Reading Mater Aggarwal, J. C. (1996). <i>Teaching</i> Publishing.	Fi Theory Final Written Paper – 25% rials: of commerce: A practical appro of teaching Bookkeeping-Accou	25% Practical (%) — bach (2 ed.). New I anting. Ohio: South	 Delhi: Vikas n-Western Pub. Co.	

Tavano, J. (2006). *Games accounting teachers play*. Warwick: Business Education Publishing.

Year	One Year Programm	ne	Semester II		
Course Name	Citizenship Education	on Teaching Me	n Teaching Methods		
Course Code	STM 808-10				
Credit Value	1 Credit 50 Notional hours		50 Notional hours		
Core / Optional	Optional				
II	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	15			35	

# 2.8.2.1.10 Course Unit: Citizenship Education

# **Course Description**

This module focuses on the nature, scope and philosophical background of Citizenship Education. It also introduces various approaches to curriculum development paying particular emphasis on a variety of teaching methodologies which are used to introduce a range of concepts taught under Citizenship Education.

<b>1. Intended I</b> At the end of the	Aligned to Programme ILOs	
<ol> <li>1.2 Illustrates</li> <li>1.3 Ascertain secondary</li> <li>1.4 Analyze c</li> <li>1.5 Adopt act</li> <li>1.6 Plan lesson</li> <li>1.7 Use differencitizenship</li> <li>1.8 Use evalue</li> </ol>	ritically the nature of citizenship education curriculum ivity and child centered methods in teaching – learning	1 2, 3 3, 4 5 3, 6 5, 7, 8 8
2. Course Con	ntent:	Aligned to Course
<ul> <li>2.1 Citizensl curriculu</li> <li>2.1.1</li> <li>2.1.2</li> <li>2.1.3</li> <li>2.1.4</li> <li>2.1.5</li> </ul>	hip education as a subject in the secondary school (3 hours) Citizenship education – History, nature and scope of the subject Subject Integration in citizenship education Objectives of teaching citizenship education The role of the citizenship education teacher A critical analysis of the current citizenship education syllabus taught in Sri Lankan Schools	ILOs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4

2.2	Activity	and child centered methods of teaching	-learning	
		ip education	(2 hours)	1.5
	2.2.1	Group work	× ,	
	2.2.2	Observation		
	2.2.3	Dramatization		
	2.2.4	Play way		
	2.2.5	Simulation		
	2.2.6	Problem solving		
	2.2.7	Discovery learning/experimentation		
	2.2.8	Project work		
	2.2.9	Assignments		
	2.2.10	Field trips		
	2.2.11	Cooperative learning		
2.3	Nature o	of citizenship education	(2 hours)	1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6
	2.3.1	Determining learning objectives	(_ 110 410)	
	2.3.2	Selecting subject content		
	2.3.3	Selecting methodology		
	2.3.4	Choice of visual aid and other material	1	
	2.3.5	Steps in developing the lesson		
	2.3.6	Use of evaluation		
		Use of feedback and follow – up work		
2.4	Commu	nity resources	(2 hours)	1.5
2.1	2.4.1	Use of community resources for teachi		1.5
	2.1.1	situations		
	2.4.2	Types of community resources		
		- Human		
		- Physical		
		- Festivals		
		- Please of interest – Museums/art g	alleries	
2.5	Use of e	ducational aids, equipment and technological	ogy for teaching	1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8
	learning		(2 hours)	
	2.5.1	Visual aids		
	2.5.2	Audio visual aids and electronics		
	2.5.3	Printed materials		
	2.5.4	Electronic hardware		
	2.5.5	Collections		
2.6		hip teacher	(2 hours)	1.1, 1.2
	2.6.1	Link past, present and future		
	2.6.2	Bridges school and community		
	2.6.3	Integrates knowledge within and cross	s subject	
		boundaries		

2.6.4 Updates kno	wledge		
1	d open to social problems and	l change	
2.0.0 Densitive an	a open to social problems and	a chunge	
2.7 Evaluation of Citizens	ship learning	(2 hours)	1.7, 1.8
	teaching model	<b>、</b>	1, 1.0
2.7.2 Communica	tion of evaluation to parents		
3. Teaching / Learning Mo	ethods:		Aligned to Course
			ILOs
3.1 Group work			1.1, 1.2
3.2 Observation			1.4, 1.5
3.3 Dramatization			1.6
3.4 Play way			1.6
3.5 Simulation			1.5
3.6 Problem solving			1.4, 1.5
3.7 Discovery learning/ e	xperimentation		1.5
3.8 Project work			1.5
3.9 Assignment			1.3
3.10 Cooperative learning			1.1
4. Assessment Strategy: F	ormative (in-course evaluatio	n) and	Aligned to Course
summative assessment at th	e end of the semester		ILOs
4.1 Written Examinations	5		1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
4.2 Assignments			1.4, 1.5, 1.6
4.3 Group Projects			1.5, 1.6, 1.7
5. Weightage given for As	ssessments		
		1	
Continuous Assessment 25%	Fina	al Assessment 25%	
Presentation - 25%	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)
	Final Written Paper – 25%		
6. Reference / Reading Ma	terials:		
Banks, J. (2004). Diversity in C	Citizenship Education: Global Per	spectives. San Frar	ncisco: Jossey- Bass.
Brown, K. (2009). The Citizens	hip Teacher's Handbook. Londor	n: Continuum Inte	ernational.
Gaudelli, W. (2016). <i>Global Citizenship Education: Everyday Transcendence</i> . New York: Routledge.			

\_

Year	One Year Programme Semester II			ester II	
Course Name	Commerce and Business Studies Teaching Methods			g Methods	
Course Code	SMT 808-11				
Credit Value	1 Credit			50 Notional Hours	
Core / Optional	Optional				
Harria Dua da da una	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	15			35	

# 2.8.2.1.11 Course Unit: Commerce and Business Studies

### **Course Description**

Student teachers preparing to teach Commerce need to be familiar with the processes of curriculum design, development and delivery in this teaching area. In order to achieve this familiarity, this course introduces students to relevant national, State, and school curriculum documents for use in the junior secondary school. The unit will assist undergraduates to acquire knowledge and skills that facilitate the teaching and learning of Commerce in the junior secondary school. Consideration is also given to student assessment strategies, responses to significant issues in teaching Commerce, and understanding Commerce in the context of a range of critical perspectives, philosophies and worldviews.

1. I	ntended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At th	e end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Understand the historical background, nature, use, aims and objectives of teaching Commerce and Business Studies	1, 3
1.2	Enhance the abilities of teaching Commerce and Business Studies using appropriate methods and techniques	2, 3, 4
1.3	Use modern techniques of assessment and evaluation	4, 5, 6, 7
1.4	Explore sources of information related to Commerce and Business Studies	4, 5, 8, 9
2. (	Course Content:	Aligned to Course
		ILOs
2.1	Nature of Commerce and Business Studies, aims and objectives ofteachingCommerce and Business Studies(1 hour)	1.1
2.2	Review of curriculum materials (Advanced Level/ Ordinary Level) (2 hours)	1.1, 1.2
2.3	Traditional and modern methods and techniques of teachingCommerce and Business Studies(8 hours)	1.2, 1.3, 1.4
2.4	Preparation and use of teaching g aids to teach Commerce and Business Studies (2 hours)	1.2, 1.4
2.5	Problems in teaching and learning at classroom level (2 hours)	1.4

3. Teaching / Learning Meth	ods:		Aligned to Course		
			ILOs		
3.1 Interactive lecture meth	1.1				
3.2 Assignments			1.2, 1.3		
3.3 Demonstrations			1.2, 1.3		
3.4 Simulations			1.2		
3.5 Group activities			1.1, 1.2, 1.3		
3.6 Presentations			1.2, 1.3, 1.4		
3.7 Co-operative learning			1.2, 1.4		
4. Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments       Aligned         using:       II					
4.1 Group Presentation			1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4		
4.2 Quizzes			1.1, 1.3		
4.3 Demonstration			1.2		
5. Weightage given for Asse	ssments:				
Continuous Assessment	Fi	nal Assessment			
25%		25%			
	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)		
Group Presentation Quizzes 25%	Final Written Paper –				
Demonstration	25%		—		
6. Reference / Reading Materials:					
1	nais:				
Aggarwal, J. C. (1996). <i>Teachin</i> Publishing.		l Approach (2 ed.,	). New Delhi: Vikas		
Aggarwal, J. C. (1996). Teachin	ng of Commerce: A Practica				
Aggarwal, J. C. (1996). <i>Teachin</i> Publishing.	ng of Commerce: A Practica Business Subjects (3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.). Ne	ew Jersey: Prentice	e Hall.		
Aggarwal, J. C. (1996). <i>Teachin</i> Publishing. Douglas , L. V. (1972). <i>Teaching I</i>	ng of Commerce: A Practica Business Subjects (3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.). Ne rce. New Delhi: Anmol Publ	ew Jersey: Prentice lications Pvt. Limi	e Hall. ted.		

Sharma, Y. K. (2011). *Teaching of commerce: Principles theories methods and techniques*. New Delhi: Kanishka Pub.

Tonne, H. A., & Nanassy, L. C. (1970). *Principles of business education* (4<sup>th</sup> ed.). New York: Gregg Division, McGraw-Hill.

Tonne, H. A., Popham, E. L., & Freeman, M. H. (1965). *Methods of teaching business subjects*. New York: McGraw Hill Book Co.

Venkateswarlu, K. (2010). Methods of teaching commerce. New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.

Year	One Year Programm	ne	Semester II	
Course Name	Economics Teaching	g Methods		
Course Code	SMT 808-12			
Credit Value	1 Credit			50
Core / Optional	Optional			
II	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning
Hourly Breakdown	15			35

# **Course Description**

The focus of this course is to provide knowledge paying particular emphasis on a variety of teaching methodologies which are used to introduce a range of concepts taught under Economics Education. The course contains a number of themes connected to teaching Economics. It also explains the nature, scope and philosophical background of Economics Education. Teachers will be able to make Economics interesting for students by changing the way they think after completing this course.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At t	he end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Define the nature and scope of the Economics education	1, 2
1.2	Determine the aims and objectives of learning-teaching Economics in the Secondary school	2
1.3	Demonstrate different approaches to curriculum development in Economics	3, 4
1.4	Demonstrate skills of effective lesson planning	3, 4
1.5	Apply student centered methods in teaching – learning	3, 5
1.6	Use various educational technologies effectively for teaching	3, 5
	Economics	
1.7	Use appropriate techniques of evaluation to improve teaching	3, 7, 9
	learning process	
1.8	Display attitudes and skills required for change	8, 9
2.	Course Content:	Aligned to Course
		ILOs
2.1	History, nature, definition and scope of Economics (1 hour)	1.1
2.2	Aims and Objective of teaching Economics at school level (1 hour)	1.2
2.3	The role of the Economic teacher (1 hour)	1.3, 1.4, 1.5
2.4	A critical analysis of the Economic syllabus taught in secondary schools (1 hour)	1.4
2.5	Preparation of Annual plan, term plan and lesson plan in teaching Economics (1 hour)	1.4

2.6	Differen	nt student centered methods of teaching – learning	1.5
	Econom	nics (7 hours)	1.5
	2.6.1	Lecture discussion	
	2.6.2	Problem solving	
	2.6.3	Group methods	
	2.6.4	Case studies	
	2.6.5	Discovery Vs. Guided Discovery Method	
	2.6.6	Simulation	
	2.6.7	Project work	
	2.6.8	Cooperative learning	
2.7	Use of e	educational aids and technology for teaching – learning	1.6
	Econon	nics (1 hour)	1.0
	2.7.1	Visual aids	
	2.7.2	Statistics, Charts, Graphs etc.	
	2.7.3	Audio visual aids and electronics	
	2.7.4	Printed materials	
	2.7.5	Electronic hardware	
2.8	Assessn	nent & evaluation of learning – teaching Economics (1 hour)	17
	2.8.1	Type of evaluation	1.7
	2.8.2	Techniques of evaluation	
2.9	Econom	ic teacher (1 hour)	1.8
	2.9.1	Link past, present and future	
	2.9.2	Updates knowledge	
	2.9.3	Identify 21 <sup>st</sup> century skills of both the student and the teacher	
	2.9.4	Sensitive and open to economic problems and change	
3.	Teaching	/ Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course
			ILOs
3.1		ive lecture methods	1.1, 1.4, 1.5,
3.2	Assign		1.4
3.3		stration	1.2, 1.3
3.4	Simula		1.4, 1.5
	Group	activities	1.6, 1.7, 1.8
3.5	-	- Cara -	1.5
3.6	Present		1.0
		ations rative learning	1.5
3.6 3.7	Co-ope		
3.6 3.7	Co-ope	rative learning nt Strategy: Formative and summative assessment using	1.5 Aligned to Course
3.6 3.7 <b>4.</b>	Co-ope Assessme Case str	rative learning nt Strategy: Formative and summative assessment using	1.5 Aligned to Course ILOs

\_\_\_\_

Continuous Assessment Final Assessment					
25%		25%	[		
Case Studies	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)		
Group Presentations > - 25%	Final Written Paper –				
Group Assignments J	25%		—		
6. Reference / Reading Mater	rials:				
Bartlett, R. L. (1996). Discoverin Perspectives, 10(Spring), 1-		economics. Journa	l of Economics		
Brinia, V. (2007). The introduction	n of project method in teaching	g economics. Athen	s: Gutenberg.		
Brinia, V., Vikas, E. (2014). Innovations in the teaching methodology of the economic science in Secondary Education: The introduction of art in teaching the course <i>"Principles of the Economic Theory"</i> . Athens: Gutenberg.					
Chrisafides, K. (1994). <i>Communicative-Experiential Teaching: Introduction of the project method at school.</i> Athens: Gutenberg.					
Davis, B. G. (1999). Cooperative learning: Students working in small groups. <i>Speaking of Teaching</i> , <i>10</i> (2), 1-4.					
Hansen, W.L., Salemi, M. K., & Siegfried, J. J. (2002). Use it or lose it: Teaching literacy in the Economics principles course. <i>American Economic Review</i> , <i>90</i> (2), 466-70.					
McCloskey, D. (1994). <i>Knowledge and Persuasion in Economics</i> . Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.					

Year One Year Programm		ne	Seme	ster II	
Course Name	History				
Course Code	SMT 808-13				
Credit Value	1 Credit			50 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Optional				
Hourly Breakdown	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning	
Hourry breakdown	15			35	

2.8.2.1.13 Course Unit: History

### **Course Description**

This module focuses on the nature, scope, importance of teaching and understanding the process of learning and teaching of History. Prospective teachers will learn various strategies and methodologies which can be used for teaching and learning history and how to construct and use relevant aids for teaching and Learning. Particularly, this module focuses on approaches of teaching history, techniques, use of information communication Technology in teaching history and lesson plan and demonstrates the prepared lesson using suitable method/s, techniques of teaching and learning aids.

	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At tl	he end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Understand the nature of history as well as the aims and objectives of learning history	1
1.2	Understand and apply various approaches and strategies of teaching history	6, 7
1.3	Identify, develop and use audio visual aids in teaching history	8, 9
1.4	Develop various techniques of planning history syllabuses	2, 3
1.5	Develop the competencies required to be an effective history teacher	8, 9
1.6	Develop a sense of history in the development of civilization	3, 4, 5
2.	Course Content:	Aligned to
		Course ILOs
2.1	The nature and scope of history; general definition and definitions offered by historians and others (1 hour)	1.1
2.2	Theories of history(3 hours)2.2.1General evolution of human development2.2.2Challenges and responses etc.	1.1
2.3	Aims and objectives of learning history (Past and Present) (2 hours)	1.1
2.4	Strategies and techniques that could be used in teaching history (3 hours) 2.4.1 Group methods and individualized methods	1.2
	2.4.2 Educational tours, field trips, dramatization, role play etc.	
2.5	Teaching and learning materials that could be used in teaching history; Characteristics of an effective history teacher (2 hours)	1.3, 1.5
2.6	Planning of history lessons (3 hours)	1.4, 1.5
2.7	The place of history in the school curriculum (past, present and future) (1 hour)	1.6
3.	Teaching / Learning Methods:	Aligned to
		Course ILOs
3.1	Lecture methods	1.1, 1.5
3.2	Assignments	1.1, 1.2
3.3	Group activities Projects	1.3, 1.4
3.4	Projects	1.6
3.5	Presentations	1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
	Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessment using	Aligned to Course ILOs
4.1	Group presentations	1.1, 1.2
4.2 4.3	Assignments Quizzes	1.2, 1.3, 1.4
4.3 4.4	Case Studies	1.1, 1.5, 1.6
		1.5, 1.6

<b>Continuous Assessment</b>	Fin	al Assessment			
25%		25%			
Presentation - 15%	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)		
Group Activity - 10%	End of semester				
	Examination - 25%				
6. Reference / Reading M	aterials:				
Aggraval, J. C. (1983). <i>Teachi</i> House Private Ltd.	ng of History, Delhi Bureau of Tex	<i>xt Book.</i> New Delh	i: Vikas Publishing		
Black, M.L. (2011). <i>History teaching today: Approaches and methods</i> . An EU funded project managed by the European Commission Liasion Office Implemented by the Council of Europe. Retrieved 20.10.2020 from https://rm.coe.int/09000016806513c2					
Carr, E. H. (1962). What is Hi	story? London: Macmillan & Co	o. Ltd.			
Kochhar, S. K. (1986). Teachin	ng of History. New Delhi: Sterlin	ng Publishers Priva	ate Ltd.		
Quanchi, M. (2003). Pacific History, Museums and Cultural Centers; A Guide for History teachers. Brisbane: The Council of Presidents of Pacific Island History Associations (HistoryCOPs). QLD. Retrieved from 20.10.2020 from <u>https://eprints.qut.edu.au/548/</u>					
QLD. Retrieved from 20.10.2020 from <u>https://eprints.qut.edu.au/548/</u> Quanchi, M., & So'o, A. (2003). <i>Teaching History: A guide for teachers teaching history for the first time.</i> The Council of Presidents of Pacific Island History Associations (HistoryCOPs). Retrieved 20.10.2020 from <u>https://eprints.qut.edu.au/547/1/quanchi_teaching_booklet.PDF</u>					

Year	One Year Programme S		Semester II		
Course Name	Political Science Teaching Methods				
Course Code	SMT 808-14	SMT 808-14			
Credit Value	1 Credit			50 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Optional				
II	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	15			35	

### 2.8.2.1.14 Course Unit: Political Science

### **Course Description**

The subject of Political Science makes an individual aware of how some of the essential functions of the society are performed and how people govern and are governed in the societal set-up. Not only this, there are several other aspects which fall under the domain of the discipline of Political Science. With a focus on providing concrete teaching strategies for students, the course on Teaching and Learning in Political Science blends both theory and practice in an accessible and clear manner.

<ol> <li>Intended Learning Outcomes:</li> <li>At the end of the course unit student will be able to,</li> </ol>	Aligned to Programme ILOs
1.1 Develop the understanding of nature of Political Science aims and objectives of teaching Political Science at school level	1, 2, 4

2.1       Nature and aims and objectives of teaching Political Science at school level       1.1, 1.2         2.2       Examination of Political Science syllabus and subject matter prescribed for GCE(A/L), preparation of annual plan term plan and lesson plan for teaching at school level       1.2, 1.3, 1.4         2.3       Methods of teaching raditional and modern methods and techniques of teaching selection of appropriate methods and techniques of teaching selection of appropriate methods and techniques and preparation of teaching aids       1.2, 1.4         2.4       Preparation of subject related test papers       (2 hours)         2.5       Evaluation of learning in Political Science, subjective and objective evaluation, summative and formative evaluation       1.3         2.6       Examination of learning difficulties at school level and remedial measures       1.2, 1.3         3.1       Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.2       Assignments       1.3         3.3       Projects       1.3, 1.4         3.4       Group activities       1.3, 1.4         3.5       Debates       1.3, 1.4         3.6       Presentations       1.3, 1.4         3.7       Cooperative learning       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         4.       Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using       Aligned to Cours ILOS         4.1       Group presentations<			
1.3 Familiarize with appropriate techniques of evaluation and remedial teaching       5, 6, 8, 9         1.4 Develop attitudes towards the democratic way of life involving critical thinking, active participation in political life and tolerance of various views in multi-cultural society       4, 8, 9         2. Course Content:       Aligned to Course ILOS         2.1 Nature and aims and objectives of teaching Political Science at school level       (2 hours)         2.2 Examination of Political Science syllabus and subject matter prescribed for GCE(A/L), preparation of annual plan term plan and lesson plan for teaching at school level       1.2, 1.3, 1.4         2.3 Methods of teaching reacting selection of appropriate methods and techniques of teaching selection of appropriate methods and techniques and preparation of teaching aids (6 hours)       1.2, 1.3         2.4 Preparation of subject related test papers       (2 hours)       1.3         2.5 Evaluation of learning difficulties at school level and remedial measures       1.1, 1.2, 1.3         2.6 Examination of learning difficulties at school level and remedial measures       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.3 Projects       1.3, 1.4         3.4 Group activities       1.3, 1.4         3.5 Debates       1.3, 1.4         3.6 Presentations       1.3, 1.4         3.7 Cooperative learning       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.6 Presentations       1.3, 1.4         3.7 Cooperative learning       1.2, 1.3,	1.2		2, 3
1.4 Develop attitudes towards the democratic way of life involving critical thinking, active participation in political life and tolerance of various views in multi-cultural society       4, 8, 9         2. Course Content:       Aligned to Course IILOS         2.1 Nature and aims and objectives of teaching Political Science at school level       (2 hours)         2.2 Examination of Political Science syllabus and subject matter prescribed for GCE(A/L), preparation of annual plan term plan and lesson plan for teaching at school level       1.2, 1.3, 1.4         2.3 Methods of teaching traditional and modern methods and techniques of teaching selection of appropriate methods and techniques and preparation of teaching aids (6 hours)       1.2, 1.4         2.5 Evaluation of learning in Political Science, subjective and objective evaluation, summative and formative evaluation (2 hours)       1.2, 1.3         2.6 Examination of learning difficulties at school level and remedial measures (1 hour)       1.2, 1.3         3.1 Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.2 Assignments       1.3, 1.4         3.3 Projects       1.3, 1.4         3.4 Group activities       1.3, 1.4         3.5 Debates       1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.6 Presentations       1.3, 1.4         3.7 Cooperative learning       1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.6 Presentations       1.3, 1.4         3.7 Cooperative learning       1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.7 Cooperative	1.3	Familiarize with appropriate techniques of evaluation and	5, 6, 8, 9
of various views in multi-cultural society       Aligned to Course ILOs         2. Course Content:       II.0s         2.1 Nature and aims and objectives of teaching Political Science at school level       1.1, 1.2         2.2 Examination of Political Science syllabus and subject matter prescribed for GCE(A/L), preparation of annual plan term plan and lesson plan for teaching at school level       1.2, 1.3, 1.4         2.3 Methods of teaching traditional and modern methods and techniques of teaching selection of appropriate methods and techniques and preparation of teaching aids       1.2, 1.4         2.4 Preparation of subject related test papers       (2 hours)       1.3         2.5 Evaluation of learning in Political Science, subjective and objective evaluation, summative and formative evaluation       (2 hours)       1.2, 1.3         2.6 Examination of learning difficulties at school level and remedial measures       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4       1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.1 Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4       1.3       1.2, 1.4, 1.4         3.4 Group activities       1.3, 1.4       1.3, 1.4       1.3, 1.4         3.5 Debates       1.3, 1.4       1.3, 1.4       1.3, 1.4         3.6 Presentations       1.3, 1.4       1.3, 1.4       1.3, 1.4         3.7 Cooperative learning       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4       1.3, 1.4       1.4, 1.3, 1.4         3.7 Cooperative learning       1.3, 1.4 <td< td=""><td>1.4</td><td></td><td>4, 8, 9</td></td<>	1.4		4, 8, 9
of various views in multi-cultural society       Aligned to Course ILOs         2. Course Content:       ILOs         2.1 Nature and aims and objectives of teaching Political Science at school level       1.1, 1.2         2.2 Examination of Political Science syllabus and subject matter prescribed for GCE(A/L), preparation of annual plan term plan and lesson plan for teaching at school level       1.2, 1.3, 1.4         2.3 Methods of teaching traditional and modern methods and techniques of teaching selection of appropriate methods and techniques and preparation of teaching aids       1.2, 1.4         2.4 Preparation of subject related test papers       (2 hours)       1.3         2.5 Evaluation of learning in Political Science, subjective and objective evaluation, summative and formative evaluation       1.2, 1.3         2.6 Examination of learning difficulties at school level and remedial measures       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.1 Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.2 Assignments       1.3         3.3 Projects       1.3, 1.4         3.4 Group activities       1.3, 1.4         3.5 Debates       1.3, 1.4         3.6 Presentations       1.3, 1.4         3.7 Cooperative learning       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.8 Quizzes       1.3, 1.4         3.9 Quizzes       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4		critical thinking, active participation in political life and tolerance	
ILOs2.1Nature and aims and objectives of teaching Political Science at school level1.1, 1.22.2Examination of Political Science syllabus and subject matter prescribed for GCE(A/L), preparation of annual plan term plan and lesson plan for teaching at school level1.2, 1.3, 1.42.3Methods of teaching traditional and modern methods and techniques of teaching selection of appropriate methods and techniques and preparation of teaching aids1.2, 1.42.4Preparation of subject related test papers(2 hours)1.32.5Evaluation of learning in Political Science, subjective and objective evaluation, summative and formative evaluation measures1.2, 1.33.Teaching / Learning Methods:1.2, 1.3, 1.43.1Interactive lecture methods and measures1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.43.2Assignments1.33.3Projects1.3, 1.43.4Group activities1.3, 1.43.5Debates1.3, 1.43.6Presentations1.3, 1.43.7Cooperative learning1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.43.7Group presentations1.2, 1.3, 1.43.7Group presentations1.2, 1.3, 1.43.1Group presentations1.2, 1.3, 1.43.1Gro			
2.1       Nature and aims and objectives of teaching Political Science at school level       1.1, 1.2         2.2       Examination of Political Science syllabus and subject matter prescribed for GCE(A/L), preparation of annual plan term plan and lesson plan for teaching at school level       1.2, 1.3, 1.4         2.3       Methods of teaching traditional and modern methods and techniques of teaching selection of appropriate methods and techniques and preparation of teaching aids       1.2, 1.4         2.4       Preparation of subject related test papers       (2 hours)       1.3         2.5       Evaluation of learning in Political Science, subjective and objective evaluation, summative and formative evaluation       1.2, 1.3         2.6       Examination of learning difficulties at school level and remedial measures       1.2, 1.3         3.1       Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.3       Projects       1.3, 1.4         3.4       Group activities       1.3, 1.4         3.5       Debates       1.3, 1.4         3.6       Presentations       1.3, 1.4         3.7       Cooperative learning       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.8       Projects       1.3, 1.4         3.9       Projects       1.3, 1.4         3.1       Interactive lecture methods       1.3, 1.4         3.5       Debates	2.	Course Content:	Aligned to Course
school level       (2 hours)         2.2       Examination of Political Science syllabus and subject matter prescribed for GCE(A/L), preparation of annual plan term plan and lesson plan for teaching at school level       (2 hours)         2.3       Methods of teaching traditional and modern methods and techniques of teaching selection of appropriate methods and techniques and preparation of teaching aids       1.2, 1.3, 1.4         2.4       Preparation of subject related test papers       (2 hours)       1.3         2.5       Evaluation of learning in Political Science, subjective and objective evaluation, summative and formative evaluation       (2 hours)       1.2, 1.3         2.6       Examination of learning difficulties at school level and remedial measures       1.2, 1.3       1.2, 1.3         3.1       Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4       1.3         3.3       Projects       1.3, 1.4       1.3         3.4       Group activities       1.3, 1.4       1.3, 1.4         3.5       Debates       1.3, 1.4       1.3, 1.4         3.6       Presentations       1.3, 1.4       1.3, 1.4         3.7       Cooperative learning       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4       1.3, 1.4         3.4       Group activities       1.3, 1.4       1.3, 1.4         3.5       Debates       1.3, 1.4       1.3, 1.4	2.1	Nature and sime and chiestimes of teaching Political Science at	
prescribed for GCE(A/L), preparation of annual plan term plan and lesson plan for teaching at school level (2 hours)       1.2, 1.4         2.3       Methods of teaching traditional and modern methods and techniques of teaching selection of appropriate methods and techniques and preparation of teaching aids (6 hours)       1.2, 1.4         2.4       Preparation of subject related test papers (2 hours)       1.3         2.5       Evaluation of learning in Political Science, subjective and objective evaluation, summative and formative evaluation (2 hours)       1.2, 1.3         2.6       Examination of learning difficulties at school level and remedial measures (1 hour)       1.2, 1.3         3.1       Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.2       Assignments       1.3         3.3       Projects       1.3, 1.4         3.4       Group activities       1.3, 1.4         3.5       Debates       1.3, 1.4         3.6       Presentations       1.3, 1.4         3.7       Cooperative learning       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         4.       Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using       Aligned to Course ILOS         4.1       Group presentations       1.2, 1.3, 1.4         4.2       Quizzes       1.2, 1.3, 1.4	2.1		1.1, 1.2
and lesson plan for teaching at school level(2 hours)2.3Methods of teaching traditional and modern methods and techniques of teaching selection of appropriate methods and techniques and preparation of teaching aids1.2, 1.42.4Preparation of subject related test papers(2 hours)1.32.5Evaluation of learning in Political Science, subjective and objective evaluation, summative and formative evaluation measures1.32.6Examination of learning difficulties at school level and remedial measures1.2, 1.33.Teaching / Learning Methods:1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.43.1Interactive lecture methods1.3, 1.43.2Assignments1.3, 1.43.3Projects1.3, 1.43.4Group activities1.3, 1.43.5Debates1.2, 1.43.6Presentations1.3, 1.43.7Cooperative learning1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.44.Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments usingAligned to Course 1.3, 1.4, 1.4, 1.4, 1.4, 1.4, 1.4, 1.4, 1.4	2.2		1.2, 1.3, 1.4
techniques of teaching selection of appropriate methods and techniques and preparation of teaching aids       (6 hours)         2.4       Preparation of subject related test papers       (2 hours)       1.3         2.5       Evaluation of learning in Political Science, subjective and objective evaluation, summative and formative evaluation (2 hours)       1.3         2.6       Examination of learning difficulties at school level and remedial measures       1.2, 1.3         3.       Teaching / Learning Methods:       Aligned to Course ILOs         3.1       Interactive lecture methods       1.3, 1.4         3.2       Assignments       1.3, 1.4         3.3       Projects       1.3, 1.4         3.4       Group activities       1.3, 1.4         3.5       Debates       1.3, 1.4         3.6       Presentations       1.3, 1.4         3.7       Cooperative learning       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.6       Presentations       1.3, 1.4         3.7       Cooperative learning       1.3, 1.4         3.7       Cooperative learning       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         3.7       Cooperative learning       1.3, 1.4         3.7       Cooperative learning       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4         4.1       Group presentations       1.2, 1.3, 1.4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
techniques and preparation of teaching aids(6 hours)2.4Preparation of subject related test papers(2 hours)1.32.5Evaluation of learning in Political Science, subjective and objective evaluation, summative and formative evaluation (2 hours)1.32.6Examination of learning difficulties at school level and remedial measures1.2, 1.33. Teaching / Learning Methods:Aligned to Course ILOs3.1Interactive lecture methods1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.43.2Assignments1.3, 1.43.3Projects1.3, 1.43.4Group activities1.3, 1.43.5Debates1.2, 1.43.6Presentations1.2, 1.3, 1.43.7Cooperative learning1.2, 1.3, 1.44.Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments usingAligned to Course ILOs4.1Group presentations1.2, 1.3, 1.44.2Quizzes1.2, 1.3, 1.4	2.3	Methods of teaching traditional and modern methods and	1.2, 1.4
2.4Preparation of subject related test papers(2 hours)1.32.5Evaluation of learning in Political Science, subjective and objective evaluation, summative and formative evaluation (2 hours)1.32.6Examination of learning difficulties at school level and remedial measures1.2, 1.33.Teaching / Learning Methods:Aligned to Course ILOs3.Teaching / Learning Methods:1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.43.1Interactive lecture methods1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.43.2Assignments1.3, 1.43.3Projects1.3, 1.43.4Group activities1.3, 1.43.5Debates1.2, 1.43.6Presentations1.3, 1.43.7Cooperative learning1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.44.Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments usingAligned to Course ILOs4.1Group presentations1.2, 1.3, 1.44.2Quizzes1.2, 1.3, 1.4		techniques of teaching selection of appropriate methods and	
2.5Evaluation of learning in Political Science, subjective and objective evaluation, summative and formative evaluation (2 hours)1.32.6Examination of learning difficulties at school level and remedial measures (1 hour)1.2, 1.33. Teaching / Learning Methods:Aligned to Course ILOS3.1Interactive lecture methods1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.43.2Assignments1.33.3Projects1.3, 1.43.4Group activities1.3, 1.43.5Debates1.2, 1.43.6Presentations1.3, 1.43.7Cooperative learning1.3, 1.44.Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments usingAligned to Course ILOS4.1Group presentations1.2, 1.3, 1.44.2Quizzes1.2, 1.3, 1.4		techniques and preparation of teaching aids (6 hours)	
evaluation, summative and formative evaluation (2 hours)1.2, 1.32.6Examination of learning difficulties at school level and remedial measures (1 hour)1.2, 1.33. Teaching / Learning Methods:Aligned to Course ILOS3.1Interactive lecture methods1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.43.2Assignments1.33.3Projects1.3, 1.43.4Group activities1.3, 1.43.5Debates1.2, 1.43.6Presentations1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.43.7Cooperative learning1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.44.Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments usingAligned to Course ILOS4.1Group presentations1.2, 1.3, 1.44.2Quizzes1.2, 1.3, 1.4	2.4	Preparation of subject related test papers (2 hours)	1.3
2.6Distantiation of reaching and called at occurs (1 hour)Aligned to Cours3.Teaching / Learning Methods:Aligned to Cours3.1Interactive lecture methods1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.43.2Assignments1.33.3Projects1.3, 1.43.4Group activities1.3, 1.43.5Debates1.2, 1.43.6Presentations1.3, 1.43.7Cooperative learning1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.44.Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative AssessmentsAligned to Coursusing1.1Group presentations1.2, 1.3, 1.44.1Group presentations1.2, 1.3, 1.44.2Quizzes1.2, 1.3, 1.4	2.5	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1.3
ILOs3.1Interactive lecture methods1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.43.2Assignments1.33.3Projects1.3, 1.43.4Group activities1.3, 1.43.5Debates1.2, 1.43.6Presentations1.3, 1.43.7Cooperative learning1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.44. Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative AssessmentsAligned to Courseusing1.2, 1.3, 1.41.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.44.1Group presentations1.2, 1.3, 1.44.2Quizzes1.1, 1.2, 1.3	2.6	0	1.2, 1.3
Image: Section of the section of th	3.	Teaching / Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course
3.1Interactive lecture methods1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.43.2Assignments1.33.3Projects1.3, 1.43.4Group activities1.3, 1.43.5Debates1.2, 1.43.6Presentations1.3, 1.43.7Cooperative learning1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4 <b>Aligned to Course</b> ILOs4.1Group presentations1.2, 1.3, 1.44.2Quizzes1.2, 1.3, 1.4		0 0	-
3.2Assignments $1.3$ $3.3$ Projects $1.3, 1.4$ $3.4$ Group activities $1.3, 1.4$ $3.5$ Debates $1.2, 1.4$ $3.6$ Presentations $1.3, 1.4$ $3.7$ Cooperative learning $1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4$ ILOsILOs $1.2, 1.3, 1.4$ $4.1$ Group presentations $1.2, 1.3, 1.4$ $4.2$ Quizzes $1.2, 1.3, 1.4$	3.1	Interactive lecture methods	
3.3Projects1.3, 1.43.4Group activities1.3, 1.43.5Debates1.2, 1.43.6Presentations1.3, 1.43.7Cooperative learning1.3, 1.41.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4Aligned to CourseILOs4.Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessmentsusing1.2, 1.3, 1.44.1Group presentations1.2, 1.3, 1.44.2Quizzes1.2, 1.3, 1.4			
3.4Group activities $1.3, 1.4$ $3.5$ Debates $1.2, 1.4$ $3.6$ Presentations $1.3, 1.4$ $3.7$ Cooperative learning $1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4$ <b>4.</b> Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative AssessmentsAligned to Course $using$ ILOs $4.1$ Group presentations $1.2, 1.3, 1.4$ $4.2$ Quizzes $1.2, 1.3, 1.4$		6	
3.5Debates1.2, 1.43.6Presentations1.3, 1.43.7Cooperative learning1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.44. Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments usingAligned to Course ILOs4.1Group presentations1.2, 1.3, 1.44.2Quizzes1.2, 1.3, 1.4			
3.7Cooperative learning1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.44. Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments usingAligned to Course ILOs4.1Group presentations 4.21.2, 1.3, 1.4 I.1, 1.2, 1.3	3.5	-	
3.7Cooperative learning1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.44. Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments usingAligned to Cours ILOs4.1Group presentations 4.21.2, 1.3, 1.4 I.1, 1.2, 1.3	3.6	Presentations	
using         ILOs           4.1         Group presentations         1.2, 1.3, 1.4           4.2         Quizzes         1.1, 1.2, 1.3	3.7	Cooperative learning	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
4.1       Group presentations       1.2, 1.3, 1.4         4.2       Quizzes       1.1, 1.2, 1.3			Aligned to Course ILOs
4.2 Quizzes 1.1, 1.2, 1.3			1.2, 1.3, 1.4
		1 1	
	4.3	Demonstration	1.1, 1,2, 1.3, 1.4

5. Weightage given for Assessments:						
Continuous Assessment 25%	Final Assessment 25%					
Group Presentation	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)			
Demonstration $\int$ - 15%Quizzes-10%	Final Written Paper – 25%					

# 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Brennan, T. (1981). *Political education and democracy*. London: Cambridge University Press.
Entwistle, H. (1971). *Political education in democracy*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul.
Heywood, A. (1994). *Political ideas and concepts*. London: Macmillan Press Ltd.
Jayadev, N. (1994). *Theory of Civics and Political Science*. New Delhi: Annual publication.
Marsh, D., & Stoker, G. (Fd), (1995). *Theory and methods in political science*. London: The Macmillan Press Ltd.

2.8.2.1.15 Course Unit: Primary Education

Year One Year Programme Se		Seme	Semester II		
Course Name	Primary Education Teaching Methods				
Course Code	SMT 808-15				
Credit Value	1 Credit			50 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Optional				
Hours Brockdorum	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	15			35	

# **Course Description**

This course focuses on the nature, scope and philosophical background of Primary Education. It also empathizes on the development of Primary education as a distinct subject area. Various approaches to teaching methodologies which are used in Primary grades are discussed and practiced within the course to enhance the knowledge of the students.

<b>1.</b> ]	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At tl	he end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Gain an awareness of the nature of primary education	1
1.2	Understand the general objectives of primary education in relation	2, 5
	to Sri Lanka	
1.3	Familiarize with the special features of the primary curriculum and	3, 4
	the Curriculum content	
1.4	Identify and utilize the approaches to primary education	6, 7
1.5	Understand and apply teaching method at primary level	6, 7
1.6	Understand and utilize techniques of classroom organization	6, 8, 9

2.	Course Content:	Aligned to Course ILOs
2.1	Nature, scope and purpose of primary education (1 hou	ur) 1.1
2.2	Fundamentals of preprimary education curriculum: its featur and content (2 hou	
2.3	Objective of Primary Education(2 hou2.3.1General Objectives of primary education2.3.2Objectives of Primary Education with its relevance to Lanka	
2.4	Teaching Methods – Approaches Primary Level(3 hou2.4.1Discovery Learning Methods2.4.2Student Centered Learning Methods2.4.3Integrated Learning Method2.4.4Activity based and Role Play Method	ırs) 1.5, 1.6
2.5	Development of teaching aids & material for primary level (3 hou	1.5, 1.6 urs)
2.6	Primary Education – classroom organization and managements (1 hou	
2.7	Primary Education – Evaluation and assessment techniques (1 hou	1.5 ur)
2.8	Role of the primary teacher (2 hou	rs) 1.1, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
3.	Teaching / Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course ILOs
3.1	Interactive lecture methods	1.1, 1.2, 1.3
3.2	Assignments	1.6
3.3	Demonstrations	1.6
3.4	Simulations	1.5
3.5	Group activities	1.4, 1.5
3.6	Presentations	1.3, 1.4
3.7	Co-operative learning	1.2
4.	Assessment Strategy:	Aligned to Course ILOs
4.1	Group presentations	1.1, 1.2
4.2	Assignments	1.4, 1.5
4.3	Quizzes	1.3, 1.6
4.4	Case studies	1.0, 1.0

5. Weightage given for Assessments:						
Continuous Ass	Continuous Assessment Final Assessment					
25%		25%				
Group presentatio		Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)		
Assignments Quizzes	- 10% - 5%	Final Written Paper –				
Case Studies	- 5%	25%		—		
Quizzes Case Studies	- 5% - 5%	1				

# 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Kirova, A., Prochner, L., & Massing, C. (2019). *Learning to teach young children: Theoretical perspectives and implications for practice*. New York: Bloomsbury Publishing

Major, L. E., & Higgins, S. (2019). *What works? Research and evidence for successful teaching*. New York: Bloomsbury Publishing.

Peiris, K.(1981). Educational changes at primary level in Sri Lanka.

# 2.8.2.1.16 Course Unit: Integrated Science

Year	One Year Programme Sem		Semester II	
Course Name	Integrated Science			
Course Code	SMT 808.16			
Credit Value	1 Credit		50 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Optional			
Hourly Breakdown	Theory	Practical	Independent Learning	
Tiouriy breakdown	10	10	30	

### **Course Description**

The study of Science focuses upon understanding the process of learning and teaching in Science. Prospective teachers will learn various strategies and methodologies along with how to construct and use relevant aids in the teaching and learning process in science. This course unit focuses on the nature of science, aims and objectives of teaching science, scientific theories, specific methods of teaching, laboratory and practical work and evaluation of student achievement in science.

1. Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At the end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1 Perceive the nature of Science, the Scientific method and related	1, 2
process	
1.2 Develop the process skills and positive attitudes related to Science	1, 2, 7
1.3 Understand the aims and objectives of teaching Science within the	1, 2
secondary school curriculum	
1.4 Adopt a variety of approaches to teaching science in an atmosphere of inquiry	4, 5

1.5	Identify and manage the resources available locally in teaching Science	4, 6
1.6	Develop skills in evaluating total achievement in learning Science	1, 2, 3, 8, 9
2.	Course Content:	
2.1	<ul> <li>Introduction as to what Science is (2 hours)</li> <li>2.1.1 The nature of Science: The Scientific method and related process</li> <li>2.1.2 The Scientific attitude and the attitude towards Science</li> <li>2.1.3 The limits of Science</li> <li>2.1.4 The products of Science especially technology</li> <li>2.1.5 The need for an education in Science, scientific literacy for the ordinary citizen of today</li> </ul>	1.1, 1.2
2.2	Role of the Science teacher as a facilitator of learning (1 hour)	1.4, 1.5, 1.6
2.3	The curriculum approach to teaching Science at the junior secondary level: Integrated Science, Combined Science (1hour)	1.3
2.4	Review of the present junior secondary science programme in Sri Lanka (1 hour)	1.1, 1.2
2.5	<ul> <li>Methods and techniques of teaching Science, different approaches available for making student learn Science or do Science (6 hours)</li> <li>2.5.1 Inquiry oriented activity methods (discover methods, problem solving, projects and assignments involving field activities)</li> <li>2.5.2 Planning units and lessons for teaching science.</li> </ul>	1.3, 1.4
2.6	<ul> <li>Laboratory technology (6 hours)</li> <li>2.6.1 The Science laboratory and its physical resources</li> <li>2.6.2 The concepts of mini laboratory and open laboratory.</li> <li>2.6.3 Laboratory organization and management</li> <li>2.6.4 Improvisation of apparatus, preparation of other learning materials.</li> </ul>	1.5
2.7	Co-Curricular activities in Science: (1 hour) Science societies, Science exhibitions, Science magazines, Field trips and other leisure activities in Science	1.1, 1.2
2.8	<ul> <li>Evaluation of science learning (2 hours)</li> <li>2.8.1 Process evaluation and the evaluation of overall attainment in science.</li> <li>2.8.2 Construction and use of objective tests.</li> </ul>	1.6

\_

3. Teaching / Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course ILOs
3.1 Lecture discussion methods	1.1, 1.2
3.2 Assignments	1.2, 1.6
3.3 Demonstrations	1.4
3.4 Group Activities	1.3, 1.5
3.5 Presentations	1.6
4. Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using	Aligned to
written examinations at the end of semester	Course ILOs
4.1 Group presentations	1.1, 1.2, 1.3
4.2 Individual assignments	1.4, 1.5, 1.6
4.3 Written examination	1.1 – 1.6
5. Weightage given for Assessments:	1

Continuous Assessment		Final Assessment		
25%	25%			
Take home assignments - 15%	Theory (%)	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)	
Quiz - 10%	Final written paper – 25%	_	_	

# 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Buxtoon C. A. & Provenzo, E. F. Jr., (2010). *Teaching Science in elementary and middle schools: A cognitive and cultural approach* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). CA: SAGE Publications Inc.

Davar, M. (2012). Teaching of Science. New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.

Lawson A. E. (2010). *Teaching inquiry Science in middle schools and secondary schools* (1<sup>st</sup> ed.). Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE Publications Inc.

McLoughlin, C., & Taji, A. (2005). *Teaching in the Sciences: Learner-centered approaches*. Binghamton, NY: Hawort Press.

Year	One Year Programme		Semester II	
Course Name	Information and Communication Technology Teaching Methods			
Course Code	SMT 808.17			
Credit Value	1 Credit		50 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Optional			
Hourly Breakdown	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning
	15			35

2.8.2.1.17 Course Unit: Information and Communication Technology

### **Course Description**

The study of subject specific methods of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) helps ICT teachers to perceive the nature of the subject, an insight into teaching & learning approaches and the role of the ICT teacher in the present technology-oriented classroom in line with 21<sup>st</sup> century education. It also provides acritical inquiry into present curriculum and nature of the conceptual changes over time in order to make the teachers updated with the new tendencies in teaching ICT and appropriate skills in assessing the student achievement in ICT.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At t	he end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Explain the nature and scope of ICT curriculum designing and subject teaching at school	1, 2, 3
1.2	Choose methods, strategies and techniques suitable for ICT teaching and learning process at the classroom	2, 3, 5
1.3	Develop inquisitiveness on efficient development of ICT concepts in children.	1, 2, 3
1.4	Subdivide School ICT Curriculum at various stages or sections.	1, 4
1.5	Evaluates the contemporary issues in ICT teaching at Classroom and School level	1, 2, 3, 4
1.6	Develop suitable formative assessment strategies at classroom teaching and implement	1, 2, 3, 6
1.7	Acquire knowledge and skills in national level assessment and certification of ICT subject learning	1, 4, 7, 8, 9
2.	Course Content:	Aligned to Course ILOs
2.1	Introduction(3 hours)2.1.1What is ICT?2.1.2Concept/s2.1.3Mathematical contribution for the development of ICT2.1.4Psychological and Sociological aspect of the Subject2.1.5Cross curricular themes2.1.6What are you expected to teach in ICT?	1.1, 1.2, 1.3
2.2	<ul> <li>The nature, structure, construction and the utility of ICT (3 hours)</li> <li>2.2.1 ICT in the curriculum</li> <li>2.2.2 ICT curriculum, ICT technology and virtual learning environment changes</li> </ul>	1.2, 1.3, 1.5
2.3	What teachers expected to teach in ICT and planning to teach an ICT lesson (2 hours)2.3.1Lesson plans, learning aims and objectives2.3.2Managing an ICT lesson2.3.3Problems and Issues in School curriculum	1.1, 1.2
2.4	Methodology of Teaching and Learning ICT(2 hours)2.4.1Lecture, Questioning, Demonstration, Project, Brainstorming, Problem Solving, Guided Discovery method, Programmed learning and Assignment method	1.3, 1.4, 1.5
2.5	Contemporary Issues in ICT teaching(2 hours)2.5.1Professional issues2.5.2Research and Reflection2.5.3Prospects of ICT2.5.4Beyond the curriculum2.5.5Continuing professional development and contributing to profession	1.1 ,1.2, 1.4, 1.6

\_

2.6 Assessment in ICT		(3 hours)	1.4, 1.7		
2.6.1 Uses of Assessm	2.6.1 Uses of Assessment				
2.6.2 Formative Asses	sment and Summative Assess	sment			
2.6.3 Setting targets, t	racking and record keeping				
3. Teaching / Learning Metho	ds:		Aligned to		
			Course ILOs		
3.1 Interactive lecture method	ls		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4		
3.2 Assignments			1.1, 1.2, 1.5		
3.3 Group activities			1.4, 1.6, 1.7		
3.4 Presentations			1.6		
3.5 Cooperative learning			1.6, 1.7		
<ul><li>4. Assessment Strategy: Forma</li><li>4.1 Group Presentation</li></ul>	Aligned to Course ILOs				
4.2 Individual Assignment			1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2		
4.3 Written examinations			1.1, 1.2 1.1 - 1.7		
5. Weightage given for Assess	ments:		I		
Continuous Assessment	Final	Assessment			
25%		25%			
Group Presentation - 10% Individual Assignment - 15%	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)		
-	Final written paper – 25%				
<b>6. Reference</b> / <b>Reading Materials:</b> Aggarwal, J. C. (2014). <i>Essentials of educational technology</i> . India: Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd.					

Anderson, L. W., & Krathwohl, D. R. (2001). A taxonomy for learning, teaching and assessing: A revision of Bloom's Taxonomy of Educational Objectives. New York: Longman.

Boyle, B., & Charles, M. (2016). Curriculum development. SAGE Publications Ltd.

Simmons, C., & Hawkins, C. (2009). Teaching ICT. New Delhi: SAGE Publications India Pvt Ltd.

Year	One Year Programme		Semester II		
Course Name	Mathematics				
Course Code	SMT 808.18				
Credit Value	1 Credit		50 Notional hours		
Core / Optional	Optional				
Hourly Breakdown	Theory	Practical	l	Independent Learning	
Tiouriy Dieakuowii	15	_		35	

### 2.8.2.1.18 Course Unit: Mathematics

# **Course Description**

Through a critical inquiry into present-day tendencies in teaching mathematics this course unit helps prospective mathematics teachers to acquire their professional skills in teaching mathematics in the secondary school. It focuses on Fundamental concepts of mathematics and effective approaches to teaching them for the secondary students.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At t	he end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1 1.2	Understand the process of learning and teaching mathematics Describe the nature, structure, construction and the utility of mathematics	1, 2, 3, 9 1, 2, 9
1.3	Develop inquisitiveness on efficient development of mathematical concepts in children.	1, 2
1.4	Engage in studies on School Mathematics Curriculum as a whole or at various stages	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9
1.5	Develop Mathematical concepts efficiently and effectively through discussions on the nature	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
1.6	Apply different methods of teaching suitable to specific theme	1,2,3,6,7,8,9
1.7	Identify the scope of the existing curriculum and evaluation techniques in the class room	1,2,3,6,7,8.9
2.	Course Content:	Aligned to Course
		ILOs
2.1	Introduction (1 hour)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3
	What is mathematics, why we learn mathematics, values of	, ,
	learning mathematics, utility value for citizenship for the non-	
	mathematician and for the future mathematician, the cultural	
	value of mathematics, place of mathematics in the school	
	curriculum, the intended learning outcomes of the implemented	
	mathematics curriculum -	
	I. as a body of Knowledge	
	II. as mathematical skills	
	III. as mathematical attitudes and	
	IV. thinking mathematically	

2.2       The nature, structure, construction and the utility of mathematics (2 hours) (2 hours)       1.2, 1.3, 1.5         .       Conceptuality, rigidity, abstractness, self-discipline, matry, sequential authority, inductive and deductive reasoning formality structure and construction of mathematical concepts, changing nature of mathematics, nature of mathematics as an art, a science and a language, helpfulness for learning other subjects, personal qualities formed by mathematical thinking.       1.1, 1.2         2.3       Ideas of various philosophers about mathematics. (1 hour) Historical development of mathematics during different eras: Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek, Hindu, Arabic and recent.       1.3, 1.4, 1.5         2.4       Basic mathematical concepts (3 hours) - Concepts and their development, theories of concept formation, some examples of basic mathematical concepts- primary, secondary and higher order, their development with special emphasis on the work of Piaget, Bruner and Skemp.       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         2.5       Methodology of Teaching and Learning Mathematics (5 hours) - Brainstorming, Problem solving, Guided Discovery method, assignment method, Laboratory on Mathematical Software and Manipulative (Maple, Minitab, GeoGebra)       1.4,1.7         2.6       School Curriculum (3 hours) authematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       1.4,1.7         3.       Teaching / Learning Methods:       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.       Teaching / Learning mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.       Teaching / Learning mathematics, attitudes towards mathemati							
sequential authority, inductive and deductive reasoning formality structure and construction of mathematical concepts, changing nature of mathematics, nature of mathematics as an art, a science and a language, helpfulness for learning other subjects, personal qualities formed by mathematical thinking.       1.1, 1.2         2.3       Ideas of various philosophers about mathematics. (1 hour) Historical development of mathematics during different eras: Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek, Hindu, Arabic and recent.       1.3, 1.4, 1.5         2.4       Basic mathematical concepts of concept formation, some examples of basic mathematical concepts primary, secondary and higher order, their development with special emphasis on the work of Piaget, Bruner and Skemp.       1.3, 1.4, 1.5         2.5       Methodology of Teaching and Learning Mathematics (5 hours) assignment method, Laboratory on Mathematical Software and Manipulative (Maple, Minitab, GeoGebra)       1.4,1.7         2.6       School Curriculum (3 hours) automatics, suttitudes towards mathematics.       1.4,1.7         3.1       Interactive lecture methods antematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.1       Interactive lecture methods antematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.2       Assignments       1.1, 1.2       1.4, 1.6, 1.7         3.3       Group Activities       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.4       Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5 <td>2.2</td> <td>The nature, structure, co</td> <td></td> <td>1.2, 1.3, 1.5</td>	2.2	The nature, structure, co		1.2, 1.3, 1.5			
formality structure and construction of mathematical concepts, changing nature of mathematics, nature of mathematics as an art, a science and a language, helpfulness for learning other subjects, personal qualities formed by mathematical thinking.       1.1, 1.2         2.3       Ideas of various philosophers about mathematics. (1 hour) Historical development of mathematics during different eras: Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek, Hindu, Arabic and recent.       1.3, 1.4, 1.5         2.4       Basic mathematical concepts (3 hours) - Concepts and their development, theories of concept formation, some examples of basic mathematical concepts- primary, secondary and higher order, their development with special emphasis on the work of Piaget, Bruner and Skemp.       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         2.5       Methodology of Teaching and Learning Mathematical Software and Manipulative (Maple, Minitab, GeoGebra)       1.4,1.7         2.6       School Curriculum (3 hours) approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       1.4,1.7         3.1       Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.2       Assignments       1.4,1.7         3.3       Group Activities       1.4,1.7         3.4       Presentations       1.4, 1.6, 1.7         3.5       Cooperative lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.4       Presentations       1.6, 1.7         4.5       Conternitive lecture methods       1.4, 1.6, 1.7         3.1       Interactive		1 9 8					
changing nature of mathematics, nature of mathematics as an art, a science and a language, helpfulness for learning other subjects, personal qualities formed by mathematical thinking.       1.1, 1.2         2.3       Ideas of various philosophers about mathematics. (1 hour) Historical development of mathematics during different eras: Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek, Hindu, Arabic and recent.       1.3, 1.4, 1.5         2.4       Basic mathematical concepts formation, some examples of basic mathematical concepts-primary, secondary and higher order, their development with special emphasis on the work of Piaget, Bruner and Skemp.       1.3, 1.4, 1.5         2.5       Methodology of Teaching and Learning Mathematics (5 hours) assignment method, Laboratory on Mathematical Software and Manipulative (Maple, Minitab, GeoGebra)       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         2.6       School Curriculum (3 hours) approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       1.4,1.7         3.       Teaching / Learning Methods: sattitudes towards mathematics.       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5         3.       Teaching / Learning Methods: sattitudes towards mathematics.       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5         3.       Teaching / Learning Methods: sattitudes towards mathematics.       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5         3.       Group Activities 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5         3.       Interactive lecture methods 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5         3.       Group Activities 3.1, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5       1.4, 1.7							
art, a science and a language, helpfulness for learning other subjects, personal qualities formed by mathematical thinking.       1.1, 1.2         2.3       Ideas of various philosophers about mathematics. (1 hour) Historical development of mathematics during different eras: Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek, Hindu, Arabic and recent.       1.1, 1.2         2.4       Basic mathematical concepts formation, some examples of basic mathematical concepts formation, some examples of basic mathematical concepts primary, secondary and higher order, their development with special emphasis on the work of Plaget, Bruner and Skemp.       1.3, 1.4, 1.5         2.5       Methodology of Teaching and Learning Mathematical Concepts primary, secondary and higher order, their development with special emphasis on the work of Plaget, Bruner and Skemp.       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         2.5       Methodology of Teaching and Learning Mathematical Concepts during background of a Sri Lankan child, sub cultures, modes of delivery, evaluation techniques and procedures, sources and resources available, constraints, new approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       1.4, 1.7         3.       Teaching / Learning Methods:       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.       Teaching / Learning mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.       Teaching / Learning Methods:       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.       Teaching / Learning Methods:       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.       Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5 <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td>		2					
subjects, personal qualities formed by mathematical thinking.       1.1, 1.2         2.3       Ideas of various philosophers about mathematics. (1 hour) Historical development of mathematics during different eras: Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek, Hindu, Arabic and recent.       1.3, 1.4, 1.5         2.4       Basic mathematical concepts formation, some examples of basic mathematical concepts primary, secondary and higher order, their development with special emphasis on the work of Plaget, Bruner and Skemp.       1.3, 1.4, 1.5         2.5       Methodology of Teaching and Learning Mathematics Brainstorming, Problem solving, Guided Discovery method, assignment method, Laboratory on Mathematical Software and Manipulative (Maple, Minitab, GeoGebra)       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         2.6       School Curriculum developments, psychosocial background of a Sri Lankan child, sub cultures, modes of delivery, evaluation techniques and procedures, sources and resources available, constraints, new approaches of teaching mathematics.       1.4,1.7         3.       Teaching / Learning Methods:       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5 11, 1.2         3.1       Interactive lecture methods 3.1       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5 11, 1.2         3.3       Group Activities 3.3       1.4, 1.5         3.4       Presentations 3.5       Cooperative learning       1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2         3.1       Interactive lecture methods 3.2       1.4, 1.5, 1.7 1.6 1.6, 1.7       1.6, 1.7 1.6 1.6, 1.7         4.       Assessment Stra		0 0					
2.5       Method primote prim				U			
2.5       Method primote prim	22	Ideas of various philosor	here shout mathematics	(1 hour)	1.1. 1.2		
Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek, Hindu, Arabic and recent.       1.3, 1.4, 1.5         2.4       Basic mathematical concepts       (3 hours)         -       Concepts and their development, theories of concept formation, some examples of basic mathematical concepts-primary, secondary and higher order, their development with special emphasis on the work of Piaget, Bruner and Skemp.       1.3, 1.4, 1.5         2.5       Methodology of Teaching and Learning Mathematics (5 hours) - Brainstorming, Problem solving, Guided Discovery method, assignment method, Laboratory on Mathematics Software and Manipulative (Maple, Minitab, GeoGebra)       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         2.6       School Curriculum (3 hours) - The nature of mathematics curriculum today, recent developments, psychosocial background of a Sri Lankan child, sub cultures, modes of delivery, evaluation techniques and procedures, sources and resources available, constraints, new approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       1.4, 1.7         3.       Teaching / Learning Methods:       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.1       Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.2       Assignments       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.3       Group Activities       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         3.4       Presentations       1.4, 1.6, 1.7         3.5       Cooperative learning       1.6, 1.7         4.       Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using: 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1	2.3			· · · ·			
2.4       Basic mathematical concepts Concepts and their development, theories of concept formation, some examples of basic mathematical concepts- primary, secondary and higher order, their development with special emphasis on the work of Piaget, Bruner and Skemp.       1.3, 1.4, 1.5         2.5       Methodology of Teaching and Learning Mathematics Brainstorming, Problem solving, Guided Discovery method, assignment method, Laboratory on Mathematical Software and Manipulative (Maple, Minitab, GeoGebra)       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         2.6       School Curriculum The nature of mathematics curriculum today, recent developments, psychosocial background of a Sri Lankan child, sub cultures, modes of delivery, evaluation techniques and procedures, sources and resources available, constraints, new approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       1.4,1.7         3.       Teaching / Learning Methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5         3.1       Interactive lecture methods 3.1       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5         3.2       Assignments 3.3       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5         3.3       Group Activities 3.5       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5         3.4       Presentations 3.5       1.6, 1.7         4.       Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using: 4.1       Aligned to Course ILOS 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         4.1       Individual assignment 4.2       Vittlen examinations       ILOS 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         5.       Weightage given for Asseesments:       ILOS 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6		-	0				
<ul> <li>Concepts and their development, theories of concept formation, some examples of basic mathematical concepts- primary, secondary and higher order, their development with special emphasis on the work of Piaget, Bruner and Skemp.</li> <li>Methodology of Teaching and Learning Mathematics (5 hours) - Brainstorming, Problem solving, Guided Discovery method, assignment method, Laboratory on Mathematical Software and Manipulative (Maple, Minitab, GeoGebra)</li> <li>School Curriculum (3 hours) - The nature of mathematics curriculum today, recent developments, psychosocial background of a Sri Lankan child, sub cultures, modes of delivery, evaluation techniques and procedures, sources and resources available, constraints, new approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.</li> <li>Teaching / Learning Methods:</li> <li>Aligned to Course ILOs</li> <li>Interactive lecture methods</li> <li>Interactive lecture methods</li> <li>Group Activities</li> <li>Gooperative learning</li> <li>Individual assignment</li> <li>Individual Assignment -25%</li> <li>Theory Practical (%) Other (%) (specify)</li> </ul>					10 14 15		
formation, some examples of basic mathematical concepts- primary, secondary and higher order, their development with special emphasis on the work of Piaget, Bruner and Skemp.       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         2.5       Methodology of Teaching and Learning Mathematics (5 hours) Brainstorming, Problem solving, Guided Discovery method, assignment method, Laboratory on Mathematical Software and Manipulative (Maple, Minitab, GeoGebra)       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         2.6       School Curriculum (Maple, Minitab, GeoGebra)       (3 hours)         -       The nature of mathematics curriculum today, recent developments, psychosocial background of a Sri Lankan child, sub cultures, modes of delivery, evaluation techniques and procedures, sources and resources available, constraints, new approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       1.4,1.7         3.1       Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7         3.2       Assignments       1.4,1.6, 1.7         3.3       Group Activities       1.4,1.6, 1.7         3.4       Presentations       1.4, 1.6, 1.7         3.5       Cooperative learning       1.6, 1.7         4.       Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using: 4.1       Individual assignment         4.1       Individual assignment       Image: Using U	2.4		-	· ,	1.3, 1.4, 1.5		
primary, secondary and higher order, their development with special emphasis on the work of Piaget, Bruner and Skemp.       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         2.5       Methodology of Teaching and Learning Mathematics (5 hours) Brainstorming, Problem solving, Guided Discovery method, assignment method, Laboratory on Mathematical Software and Manipulative (Maple, Minitab, GeoGebra)       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         2.6       School Curriculum (3 hours)       1.4,1.7         - The nature of mathematics curriculum today, recent developments, psychosocial background of a Sri Lankan child, sub cultures, modes of delivery, evaluation techniques and procedures, sources and resources available, constraints, new approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.1       Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.2       Assignments       1.4, 1.6         3.3       Group Activities       1.4, 1.6         3.4       Presentations       1.4, 1.6, 1.7         4.       Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using:       Aligned to Course ILOS         4.1       Individual assignment       1.6, 1.7       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         4.1       Individual assignment       25%       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         5.       Weightage given for Assessments:       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         4.1       Individual assignment       25%       1.25%		-	-	-			
special emphasis on the work of Piaget, Bruner and Skemp.       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         2.5       Methodology of Teaching and Learning Mathematics (5 hours) - Brainstorming, Problem solving, Guided Discovery method, assignment method, Laboratory on Mathematical Software and Manipulative (Maple, Minitab, GeoGebra)       1.4, 1.7         2.6       School Curriculum developments, psychosocial background of a Sri Lankan child, sub cultures, modes of delivery, evaluation techniques and procedures, sources and resources available, constraints, new approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       1.4, 1.7         3.       Teaching / Learning Methods:       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.1       Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.2       Assignments       1.4, 1.6         3.3       Group Activities       1.4, 1.6, 1.7         3.4       Presentations       1.6         3.5       Cooperative learning       1.6, 1.7         4.       Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using: 4.1       Individual assignment       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7         4.1       Individual assignment       Individual assignment       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7         5.       Weightage given for Assessments:       ILOS         1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7         4.       Individual assignment       1.5, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7     <			-	-			
<ul> <li>Interactional of the formation of the format</li></ul>			0	-			
<ul> <li>Brainstorming, Problem solving, Guided Discovery method, assignment method, Laboratory on Mathematical Software and Manipulative (Maple, Minitab, GeoGebra)</li> <li>School Curriculum (3 hours)</li> <li>The nature of mathematics curriculum today, recent developments, psychosocial background of a Sri Lankan child, sub cultures, modes of delivery, evaluation techniques and procedures, sources and resources available, constraints, new approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.</li> <li>Teaching / Learning Methods:</li> <li>Aligned to Course ILOS</li> <li>Interactive lecture methods</li> <li>Group Activities</li> <li>Group Activities</li> <li>Group Activities</li> <li>Cooperative learning</li> <li>Aligned to Course ILOS</li> <li>Aligned to Course ILOS</li> <li>I.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5</li> <li>Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using:</li> <li>Individual assignment</li> <li>Scottinuous Assessments:</li> <li>Continuous Assessment</li> <li>Individual Assignment -25%</li> <li>Theory Practical (%) Other (%) (specify)</li> </ul>	2.5	Methodology of Teaching	g and Learning Mathematics	s (5 hours)	1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6		
Manipulative (Maple, Minitab, GeoGebra)(3 hours)2.6School Curriculum(3 hours)- The nature of mathematics curriculum today, recent developments, psychosocial background of a Sri Lankan child, sub cultures, modes of delivery, evaluation techniques and procedures, sources and resources available, constraints, new approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.1.4,1.73. Teaching / Learning Methods:Aligned to Course ILOS3.1Interactive lecture methods1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.53.2Assignments1.1, 1.23.3Group Activities1.4, 1.6, 1.73.4Presentations1.63.5Cooperative learning1.6, 1.74. Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using: 4.1Individual assignment 4.2Aligned to Course ILOS4.1Individual assignment 2.5%Final Assessment 2.5%1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 1.1 – 1.75. Weightage given for Assessments:Final Assessment 2.5%1.1Individual Assignment -25%TheoryPractical (%)Other (%) (specify)		0,	0	, ,			
2.6       School Curriculum       (3 hours)       1.4,1.7         -       The nature of mathematics curriculum today, recent developments, psychosocial background of a Sri Lankan child, sub cultures, modes of delivery, evaluation techniques and procedures, sources and resources available, constraints, new approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       Aligned to Course         3.       Teaching / Learning Methods:       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.1       Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.2       Assignments       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.3       Group Activities       1.4, 1.6, 1.7         3.4       Presentations       1.6         3.5       Cooperative learning       1.6, 1.7         4.       Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using:       Aligned to Course ILOS         4.1       Individual assignment       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         4.1       Individual assignment       ILOS       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         4.2       Written examinations       ILOS       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         5.       Weightage given for Assessments:       ILOS       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         5.       Weightage given for Assessments:       ILOS       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         6.       Theory       Yeightage I%		assignment method, l	Laboratory on Mathematical	Software and			
<ul> <li>The nature of mathematics curriculum today, recent developments, psychosocial background of a Sri Lankan child, sub cultures, modes of delivery, evaluation techniques and procedures, sources and resources available, constraints, new approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.</li> <li><b>3. Teaching / Learning Methods:</b></li> <li><b>3. Teaching / Learning Meth</b></li></ul>		Manipulative (Maple	, Minitab, GeoGebra)				
developments, psychosocial background of a Sri Lankan child, sub cultures, modes of delivery, evaluation techniques and procedures, sources and resources available, constraints, new approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       Aligned to Course ILOs         3. Teaching / Learning Methods:       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5         3.1       Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5         3.2       Assignments       1.4, 1.6, 1.7       1.6         3.3       Group Activities       1.4, 1.6, 1.7       1.6         3.4       Presentations       1.6, 1.7       1.6         3.5       Cooperative learning       1.6, 1.7       1.6         4.1       Individual assignment       Individual assignment       Aligned to Course ILOS         4.1       Individual assignment       Individual assignment       Individual assignment         5.       Weightage given for Assessments:       ILOS       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         1.1 - 1.7       5.       Seessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using:       ILOS         5.       Written examinations       ILOS       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         5.       Weightage given for Assessments:       ILOS       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         6.       ILOS       I.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6	2.6	School Curriculum		(3 hours)	1.4,1.7		
sub cultures, modes of delivery, evaluation techniques and procedures, sources and resources available, constraints, new approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.  3. Teaching / Learning Methods:  3. Teaching / Learning Methods:  3. Interactive lecture methods  3. Interactive lecture methods  3. Group Activities  3. Group Activities  3. Group Activities  3. Group Activities  4. Assessment Strategy: Forwative and Summative Assessments using:  4. Assessment Strategy: Forwative and Summative Assessments using:  4. Individual assignment  4. Individual assignment  5. Weightage given for Assessments:  5. Meightage given for Assessments:  5. Meightag			-				
procedures, sources and resources available, constraints, new approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.         Aligned to Course ILOs         Aligned to Course ILOs         3. Teaching / Learning Methods:       Aligned to Course ILOs         3.1 Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5         3.2 Assignments       1.1, 1.2         3.3 Group Activities       1.4, 1.6, 1.7         3.4 Presentations       1.6         3.5 Cooperative learning       1.6         Assignment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using:         4.1 Individual assignment       Kitten examinations       Aligned to Course ILOS         4.1 Individual assignment       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         4.2 Written examinations       ILOS       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         5. Weightage given for Assessments:       ILOS       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         5. Weightage given for Assessments:       ILOS       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         5%         Individual Assignment -25%         Individual Assignment -25%			-				
approaches of teaching mathematics, attitudes towards mathematics.       Aligned to Course         3. Teaching / Learning Methods:       Aligned to Course ILOs         3.1 Interactive lecture methods       1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,1.5         3.2 Assignments       1.1, 1.2         3.3 Group Activities       1.4, 1.6, 1.7         3.4 Presentations       1.6         3.5 Cooperative learning       1.6, 1.7         4. Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using:       Aligned to Course ILOS         4.1 Individual assignment       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         4.2 Written examinations       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         5. Weightage given for Assessments:       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         5. Weightage given for Assessments:       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         25%       Theory       Practical(%)         Other (%) (specify)			5	-			
mathematics.Aligned to Course ILOsI. Teaching / Learning Methods:Aligned to Course ILOs3.1Interactive lecture methods1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.53.2Assignments1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.53.3Group Activities1.4, 1.6, 1.73.4Presentations1.63.5Cooperative learning1.6, 1.7Aligned to Course 1.6, 1.7I.A Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using: 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6Aligned to Course ILOs4.1Individual assignmentI.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 1.1 – 1.7Continuous AssessmentFormative and Summative Assessments using: 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 1.1 – 1.7Steightage given for Assessments:Verifying Signment 25%Individual Assignment 25%TheoryPractical (%)Other (%) (specify)		-					
I Interactive lecture methodsI ILOs3.1Interactive lecture methods1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.53.2Assignments1.1, 1.23.3Group Activities1.4, 1.6, 1.73.4Presentations1.63.5Cooperative learning1.6, 1.74.Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using:Aligned to Course4.1Individual assignmentI.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.64.2Written examinationsI.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.65.Weightage given for Assessments:IIIOs5.Veightage given for Assessments:IIIOSFinal Assessment25%TheoryPractical (%)Other (%) (specify)							
Interactive lecture methodsInteractive lecture methodsInteractive lecture methods3.1Interactive lecture methods1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.53.2Assignments1.1, 1.23.3Group Activities1.4, 1.6, 1.73.4Presentations1.63.5Cooperative learning1.6, 1.74.Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using:Aligned to Course4.1Individual assignmentIndividual assignment4.2Written examinationsIndividual assignment5.Weightage given for Assessments:Individual AssessmentFinal Assessment25%TheoryPractical (%)Other (%) (specify)	3. 7	Feaching / Learning Meth	Aligned to Course				
3.2       Assignments       1.1, 1.2         3.3       Group Activities       1.4, 1.6, 1.7         3.4       Presentations       1.6         3.5       Cooperative learning       1.6, 1.7         4.       Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using:       Aligned to Course         4.1       Individual assignment       Individual assignment         4.2       Written examinations       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         5.       Weightage given for Assessments:       IILOs         5.       Weightage given for Assessments:       III.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         25%       III.25%		0 0			U		
3.3Group Activities1.4, 1.6, 1.73.4Presentations1.63.5Cooperative learning1.6, 1.74. Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using:Aligned to Course4.1Individual assignmentIILOs4.2Written examinations1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.65. Weightage given for Assessments:Final AssessmentFormative and Summative AssessmentIndividual assignment25%TheoryPractical (%)Other (%) (specify)	3.1	Interactive lecture metho	ods				
3.4Presentations1.63.5Cooperative learning1.6, 1.74. Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using:Aligned to Course4.1Individual assignment1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.64.2Written examinations1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.65.Weightage given for Assessments:1.1 – 1.7Final Assessment25%TheoryPractical (%)Other (%) (specify)		0					
3.5 Cooperative learning1.6, 1.74. Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using:Aligned to Course ILOs4.1 Individual assignment1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 1.1 - 1.71.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 1.1 - 1.75. Weightage given for Assessments:III Os III OsIII Os III Os5. Weightage given for Assessments:Formative and Summative Assessment25%III Os III OsJundividual Assignment -25%TheoryPractical (%)Other (%) (specify)		1					
4. Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using:       Aligned to Course ILOs         4.1 Individual assignment       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         4.2 Written examinations       1.1 – 1.7         5. Weightage given for Assessments:       ILOs         Continuous Assessment       ILOs         25%       ILOs         Individual Assignment -25%       ILOs							
4.1Individual assignmentILOs4.2Written examinations1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.65.Weightage given for Assessments:1.1 – 1.7Continuous Assessment25%25%Individual Assignment -25%TheoryPractical (%)Other (%) (specify)		3.5     Cooperative learning       1.0, 1.7					
4.1       Individual assignment       1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6         4.2       Written examinations       1.1 - 1.7         5.       Weightage given for Assessments:       Image: Second Secon	<b>4.</b> <i>A</i>	Assessment Strategy: Forn	U U				
4.2 Written examinations     1.1 – 1.7       5. Weightage given for Assessments:     Image: Continuous Assessment is a sessment							
Continuous Assessment     Final Assessment       25%     25%       Individual Assignment -25%     Theory     Practical (%)     Other (%) (specify)	4.2	Written examinations					
25%25%Individual Assignment -25%TheoryPractical (%)Other (%) (specify)	5. V	Weightage given for Asses	ssments:				
Individual Assignment -25% Theory Practical (%) Other (%) (specify)	Continuous Assessment Final Assessmen			l Assessment			
Individual Assignment -25%		25%					
Final written paper – 25%	Indiv	vidual Assignment -25%	•	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)		
		0	Final written paper – 25%				

#### 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

- Blum, W., Galbraith, P. L., Henn, H.-W., & Niss, M. (2007). Modelling and Applications in Mathematics Education: The 14th ICMI Study. In *New ICMI Study Series* (Issue 10).
- Calder, N., Larkin, K., & Sinclair, N. (2018). Using Mobile Technologies in the Teaching and Learning of Mathematics. In *Springer* (Vol. 12).
- Cui, L., Liao, Y., Wang, Y., & Dong, X. (2019). College mathematics teaching method based on big data. International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning, 14(13). https://doi.org/10.3991/ijet.v14i13.10708
- Ingram, J. (2021). Patterns in mathematics classroom interaction: A conversation analytic approach. In Patterns in Mathematics Classroom Interaction: A Conversation Analytic Approach. https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198869313.001.0001
- Jao, L., Sahmbi, G., & Huang, Y. S. (2020). Professional Growth Through Reflection and an Approximation of Practice: Experiences of Preservice Teachers as Teaching Assistants in a Secondary Mathematics Teaching Methods Course. *Teacher Educator*, 55(1). https://doi.org/10.1080/08878730.2019.1637986
- Jasutienė, E. (2021). The constructive methods of teaching mathematics. *Lietuvos Matematikos Rinkinys*, 47. https://doi.org/10.15388/lmr.2007.24204
- Learning to Teach Mathematics in the Secondary School. (2016). In *Learning to Teach Mathematics in the Secondary School*. https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315672175
- Lessani, A., Suraya, A., Yunus, M., Abu Bakar, K., & Khameneh, A. Z. (2016). Comparison of Learning Theories in Mathematics Teaching Methods. *Fourth 21st CAF Conference in Harvard*, 9(1).
- Maasz, J., & Schlöglmann, W. (2019). Beliefs and Attitudes in Mathematics Education. In *Beliefs* and Attitudes in Mathematics Education. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789087907235
- Martin, D. B. (2009). Mathematics teaching learning and liberation in the lives of black children. In *Mathematics Teaching Learning and Liberation in the Lives of Black Children*. https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203877708
- Mathematical Knowledge in Teaching. (2011). In *Mathematical Knowledge in Teaching*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-9766-8
- Naidoo, J. (2021). Teaching and Learning in the 21st Century. In *Teaching and Learning in the 21st Century*. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004460386
- Panthi, R. K., Acharya, B. R., Kshetree, M. P., Khanal, B., & Belbase, S. (2021). Mathematics teachers' perspectives on emergent issues in teaching and learning mathematics in Nepal. In *Mathematics Teaching-Research Journal* (Vol. 13, Issue 2).
- Pimm, D. (2019). Speaking mathematically (1987): Communication in mathematics clasrooms. In Speaking Mathematically (1987): Communication in Mathematics Clasrooms. https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315278858
- Sawyer, A. E. (2020). Developments in primary mathematics teaching. In *Developments in Primary Mathematics Teaching*. https://doi.org/10.4324/9781003009719
- Skemp, R. R. (2012a). The Psychology of learning mathematics: Expanded American edition. In The Psychology of Learning Mathematics: Expanded American Edition. https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203396391

Skemp, R. R. (2012b). The Psychology of Learning Mathematics. In *The Psychology of Learning Mathematics*. https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203396391

- Tanner, H., Jones, S., & Jones, S. (2020). Mathematics in the primary school. In *Becoming a Successful Teacher of Mathematics*. https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203466964-13
- Vandebrouck, F. (2013). Mathematics classrooms: Students' activities and teachers' practices. In Mathematics Classrooms: Students' Activities and Teachers' Practices. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-6209-281-5</u>
- Yi, L., Ying, Z., & Wijaya, T. T. (2019). The Trend of Mathematics Teaching Method Has Change From Fragments To Systematics. *Jurnal Cendekia : Jurnal Pendidikan Matematika*, 3(2). https://doi.org/10.31004/cendekia.v3i2.137

Year	One Year Programme Sen		nester II	
Course Name	Physical Sciences			
Course Code	SMT 808.19			
Credit Value	1 Credit		50 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Optional			
Hourly Breakdown	Theory	Practical	Independent Learning	
Tiourry Dieakuown	15	08	27	

# 2.8.2.1.19 Course Unit: Physical Sciences

### **Course Description**

The study of Physical Science focusing upon understanding the process of learning and teaching in Physical Sciences. Prospective teachers will learn various strategies and methodologies along with how to construct and use relevant aids in the teaching and learning process in Physical Sciences. This course unit focuses on the nature of Physical Sciences, the aims and objectives of teaching Physical Sciences, scientific theories, teaching methods, laboratory and practical work and evaluation of student achievement in Physical sciences.

1. l	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At th	ne end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Describe the nature and scope of the Science as an integrated and an experimental science	1, 2
1.2	Understand the aims and objectives of teaching Physical Sciences within the secondary school curriculum	1
1.3	Acquire a sound knowledge and understanding of the "Methods of the Scientist" with special emphasis on Physical Sciences	2, 3
1.4	Develop an ability to use a variety of teaching approaches in an atmosphere of inquiry	1, 2, 3, 4, 9
1.5	Manage educational resources available in school for teaching Physical Sciences and improve the most appropriate instruments for a particular lesson or unit	1, 2, 4
1.6	Acquire the necessary knowledge understanding and skills in the construction of instruments to evaluate student achievement under the three domains – Cognitive, Psychomotor and Affective	5, 6, 7, 8, 9

2.	Course Cor	ntent:		Aligned to Course ILOs
2.1	2.1.1 2.1.2	It's nature and definitions General definition Definitions offered by - J.B. Conant - Policy statement on Science Education - England Warren Weaver - E.A. Peel	(1 hour)	1.1
2.2	school cu 2.2.1 2.2.2 2.2.3 2.2.4 2.2.5	l objectives of teaching Physical Sciences in th rriculum Knowledge- Concepts and conceptual Schem Processes of Science Attitudes and values Development of scientific thinking in pupils Place of Physical Science in the secondary sch curriculum	(2 hours) nes	1.2
2.3	2.3.1 2.3.2 2.3.3 2.3.4	the ways of the scientific theories Planned investigations Scientific method Inductive and Deductive methods Models in Science Theories in Science	(2 hours)	1.3
2.4	2.4.1 2.4.2 2.4.3 2.4.4 2.4.5 2.4.6	of teaching Discovery methods with special emphasis on Discovery Demonstration method and Circus Historical method Micro teaching Project method Simulation Team Teaching	(6 hours) Guided	1.4
2.5	2.5.1 2.5.2 2.5.3 2.5.4	ry and Practical work Objectives of practical work Organization and conduct of practical classes Maintenance of laboratory Safety in the laboratory Improvisation of apparatus in the laboratory	(2 hours)	1.5
2.6	2.6.1 2.6.2	n of student achievement Identification of objective under the three don Cognitive, Psychomotor and Affective Measuring instrument under each domain Construction and use of instruments under each		1.6

3. Teaching / Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course
	ILOs
3.1 Lecture discussion	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.6
3.2 Demonstration	1.4, 1.5
3.3 Group learning	1.4, 1.5, 1.6
4. Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using	Aligned to Course
written examinations at the end of the semesters	ILOs
4.1 Written Assignment	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.6
4.2 Presentation	1.4, 1.6

### 5. Weightage given for Assessments:

Continuous Assessment	Final Assessment		
25%	25%		
Written Assignments – 15%	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)
Presentation – 10%	Final written paper – 25%		

### 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Brown, J. (1986). Science in Schools. England: Open University Press.

Layton, D. (1992). Innovations in Science and Technology Education, Vol. IV. Paris: The UNESCO Press.

Nuffield Science for Key Stage 3, (1991). Teacher's Guides, Pearson Schools. London.

Buxtoon C. A. & Provenzo, E. F. Jr., (2010). *Teaching Science in elementary and middle schools: A cognitive and cultural approach*, (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). SAGE Publications Inc.

Davar, M. (2012). Teaching of Science. New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.

Lawson, A. E. (2010). *Teaching inquiry Science in middle schools and secondary schools,* SAGE Publications Inc.

McLoughlin, C., & Taji, A. (2005). *Teaching in the Sciences. Learner-centered approaches.* Binghamton, NY: Hawort Press.

Year	One Year Programme Semester II		emester II
Course Name	Biological Sciences		
Course Code	SMT 808.20		
Credit Value	1 Credit		50 Notional hours
Core / Optional	Optional		
Hourly Breakdown	Theory Practical		Independent Learning
Hourry Breakdown	15		35

2.8.2.1.20 Course Unit: Biological Sciences

### **Course Description**

The study of subject specific Methods of teaching Biological sciences focuses on the Biology as an experimental science and aims and objectives of Biology education, having identified its present status at secondary as well tertiary level. The study of the development of Biology education in Sri Lanka enables the students to implement the Biology curriculum with appropriate teaching methodologies and techniques assisted with natural as well technologically supported inquiry-oriented learning environment. Acquisition of knowledge and skills in evaluating Biology learning enable the learner to adopt more authentic assessments in order to gauge the achievement in the discipline.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to				
At t	he end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs				
1.1	Describes the nature and scope of the Biology as an integrated and an experimental science	1, 2				
1.2	Evaluates the aims and objectives of teaching Biological Sciences within the secondary school curriculum	1				
1.3	Demonstrates a sound knowledge and understanding of the "Methods of the Scientist" with special emphasis on Biological Sciences	2, 3				
1.4	Demonstrates an ability to use a variety of teaching approaches in an atmosphere of inquiry	1, 2, 3, 4, 9				
1.5	Identifies, constructs, and uses educational resources (Laboratory & audio-visual materials) available in school for teaching Biology	2, 4				
1.6		1, 2				
1.7	Plans out L-T process in Biological Sciences	5, 6, 7, 8, 9				
2.	Course Content:	Aligned to Course ILOs				
2.1	<ul> <li>Significance of Biology education in general education (1 hour)</li> <li>2.1.1 Place of Biology in school curriculum of Sri Lanka: Overview of the historical landmarks in its development</li> <li>2.1.2 The need of functional Biology vs. traditional Biology</li> </ul>	1.1, 1.3				
2.2	Aims and objectives of teaching Biological Sciences in the secondary school curriculum (1 hours)	1.2				

2.3	2.3.1 N 2.3.2 TI	als of Biology curriculum ature of Biology its unifying themes in Biologic ne scientific method as applied to Biological Scie cientific attitude and Attitudes in Biological Scie	ences	1.1, 1.3
2.4	Developing	g a Longitudinal Biology Programme for an ind	ividual (1 hour)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3 1.4, 1.7
2.5	Inquiry –oi	iented approaches of Teaching Biological Scien	ces (6 hours)	1.4, 1.7
	2.5.1 Te - -	eacher led methods Lecture cum discussion/Demonstration Historical method		
	2.5.2 St - - -	udent centered methods Discovery methods - Guided Discovery Demonstration method Field study method Learning through Assignments(Experiment b	pased)/	
	-	Projects Simulation	usea)	
2.6	2.6.1 Pr M 2.6.2 O	on of Biology Laboratory and Practical work cactical skills of Biological sciences: Cognitive/ Canipulative rganization of practical work Canagement of apparatus and audio-visual aids	(3 hours) in the	1.5, 1.7
	la	boratory nprovisation of apparatus in the laboratory		
2.7	2.7.1 Id 2.7.2 C 2.7.3 C	of student achievement in Biological Sciences lentification of learning outcomes of Biological s lassification of assessment instruments onstruction and use of assessment instruments arning outcomes	Sciences	1.6, 1.7
3.	Teaching / Le	earning Methods:		Aligned to
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4	Interactive Assignmen Demonstra Field studie	ts tion method		Course ILOs 1.1 - 1.7 1.5, 1.7 1.4, 1.5 1.3, 1,4, 1.5
4.	Assessment S	Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessmen	ts using:	Aligned to Course ILOs
4.1	Group Ass	ignments		
4.2	Quizzes			1.5, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6

5. Weightage given for Assessments:				
Continuous Assessment		Final Assessment		
25%		25%		
Quiz	- 10%	Theory (%)	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)
Group Assignments	- 15%	Final written paper – 25%		
<ul> <li>6. Reference / Reading Materials:</li> <li>Dowdeswel, W. H. (1981). <i>Teaching &amp; learning Biology</i>. New Hampshire: Heinemann Education Books Ltd.</li> </ul>				

Green, T. L. (1954). Teaching and learning Biology. London: Allman and Son Ltd.

Kampourakis, K. & Reiss, M. J. (2018). *Teaching Biology in schools: Global research, issues and trends.* New Delhi: Routledge.

Nuffield Science for Key Stage 3, Teacher's Guide, (1991). London: Paul Chapman publishing.

UNESCO (1981). Innovations in Science and Technology Education, Vol. IV. Paris.

### 2.8.2.1.21 Course Unit: Geography

Year	One Year Programme Sem		Semester II
Course Name	Geography Teaching Methods		
Course Code	SMT 808-21		
Credit Value	1 Credit		50 Notional hours
Core / Optional	Optional		
Hourly Proskdown	Theory	Practical	Independent Learning
Hourly Breakdown	15		35

### **Course Description**

This course provides a platform for teacher students to gain knowledge about curriculum structure of geography and different types of teaching methods to teach geography. Furthermore, it develops necessary pedagogical and didactic knowledge and skills to teach geography at a higher level.

1. Inte	ended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At the e	nd of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1 St	tate the nature and purpose of the subject geography	1, 5
1.2 D	etermine the objectives of learning – teaching geography	2, 5
1.3 D	Pisplay different approaches to curriculum development in	1, 2, 6
g	eography	
1.4 D	emonstrate lesson planning abilities to suite various teaching –	3, 7, 4
le	earning situations	
1.5 D	Pisplay cartographic skills, the main tool of a geographer	3
1.6 E	xhibit skills in the evaluation of learning	3, 7
1.7 D	emonstrate a better understanding of and favorable attitudes	4, 5, 8,9
to	owards national integration, national understanding, and	
SI	ustainable development	

2.	Course Content:		Aligned to Course ILOs
2.1	Definition of Geography – Its nature and scope	(1 hour)	1.1
2.2	Objectives of teaching geography	(1 hour)	1.2
2.3	Approaches to teaching of geography and syllabus	construction (1 hour)	1.3
2.4	Lesson planning in geography to suite different lea teaching situation in the secondary school	rning – (2 hours)	1.4
2.5	Methods of teaching geography2.5.1Field work2.5.2Story method2.5.3Observation method2.5.4Statistical method2.5.5Problem solving method2.5.6Group work2.5.7Sample studies2.5.8Lecture discussion2.5.9Projects	(6 hours)	1.4, 1.5
2.6	Developing cartographic skills including Sri Lanka maps	topographical (1 hour)	1.5
2.7	Planning evaluation in geography using Basic Teac	hing Model (1 hour)	1.6
2.8	Geography room	(1 hour)	1.1
2.9	Developing national integration and international u and favorable social attitudes through geography	understanding (1 hour)	1.7
3.	Teaching / Learning Methods:		Aligned to Course ILOs
3.1	Group work		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
3.2	Observation	1.5	
3.3	Problem solving	1.4, 1.7	
3.4	Project work	1.1, 1.5	
3.5	Assignment		1.3, 1.6
3.6	Cooperative learning		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7
4.	Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Ass	Aligned to Course	
4.1	Group Assignments		ILOs 1.4, 1.6
4.2	Written examinations		1.4, 1.0

5. Weightage given for Assessments:					
Continuous Assessment 25%	Final Assessment 25%				
Group Assignment - 10%	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)		
Presentation - 15%	Final Written Paper – 25%		_		
6. Reference / Reading Materials: Gersmehl, P. (2014). <i>Teaching Geography</i> . New York: The Guilford Press.					
Palmerand, J. A., & Brich, J. C.	(2004). Geography in the early Y	ears. New York:	Routledge Falmer.		

### 2.8.2.2 Course Unit: Curriculum Theory and Process

Year	One Year Programme		Semester II		
Course Name	Curriculum Theory and Process				
Course Code	CTP 809	CTP 809			
Credit Value	2 Credits			100 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Core				
II	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	30			70	

### **Course Description**

The study of Curriculum Theory and Process focuses on the concept of curriculum in the educational process. Prospective teachers would interpret the curriculum implementation using the different theories. The study of challenges for curriculum organization process enables the learners to implement any curriculum at the classroom level. Having identified the challenges for curriculum, the learners would adopt new curriculum, appreciating the need for evaluation and periodic revision of a curriculum, hence contributes for its effective implementation.

1. Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At the end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1 Define the concept of curriculum and understand the place of	1, 2
curriculum in the educational process	
1.2 Interpret a curriculum using curriculum theories	1, 2, 3,
1.3 Demonstrate skills to implement a curriculum at classroom level	2, 3, 4, 5, 6
1.4 Appreciate the need for evaluation and periodic revision of a	1,2,7,8,9
curriculum	
2. Course Content:	Aligned to Course
	ILOs
2.1 The curriculum and its significant place in the educational process	1.1
(6 hours)	
2.1.1 What is a curriculum? Using several definitions, arrive at	
a working definitions of the term	

	2.1.2	Significant factors that influence a curriculum.	
		Educational, Philosophical, Social, Psychological,	
		Cultural, Political, Scientific and Technological factors	
		and their relative influence on the curriculum	
2.2	Develop	ing a curriculum (10 hours)	1.1, 1.2
	2.2.1	Brief history of curriculum construction before and after 1949	
	2.2.2	Curriculum development models based on identified weakness; Models of Tyler, Wheeler, Hallliwell, Kerr and Lawton	
	2.2.3	Educational objectives in the curriculum. Identification of a set of objectives for a curriculum and the need to establish a relationship between the specific classroom objectives, educational aims and National Goals	
2.3	Selection	n of learning experiences; Criteria for selection of learning	1.2, 1.3
	experier	nces (7 hours)	1.2, 1.3
	2.3.1	Selection of Content, problems in selecting content and criteria for selection	
	2.3.2	Development of the teaching learning situation Organization and integration of content with curriculum experiences Organizational patterns such as subject centered, core,	
		activity and integrated	
2.4	Curricul	um evaluation (5 hours)	
	2.4.1	Latest definitions on curriculum evaluation	1.2, 1.4
	2.4.2	Need for formative and summative evaluation	
	2.4.3	Curriculum evaluation process	
	2.4.4	Feasibility, effectiveness, educational values	
2.5	past and	examination of the total school curriculum in Sri Lanka – I present examination of objectives, learning experiences, implementation and evaluation (2 hours)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
3.	Teaching	/ Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course ILOs
3.1	Interact	ive lectures	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
3.2	Small g	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4	
3.3	Project	work	1.1, 1.2, 1.4
4.	Assessme	nt Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments using:	Aligned to Course ILOs
4.1	-	Assignments (Assessed through a rubric (performance rating scale, and indicators)	1.1, 1.2, 1.4
4.2	Quizzes		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
4.3	Written	examination	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4

Continuous Assessment 50%	Final Assessment 50%						
Quiz - 25%	Theory (%)	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)				
Group Assignments - 25%	Final Written Paper – 50%						
6. Reference / Reading Mate	rials:						
Beauchamp, G. A. (1961). Curr	iculum in theory. Willamette: Ke	egg Press.					
Doll, R. C. (1970). Curriculum in	nprovement; Decision making and	d process. Boston:	Allyn and Bacon.				
Glatthorn, A. A. (2004). Develop	oing a quality curriculum. Long (	Grove: Waveland	l Press, Inc.				
Heywood, J. (1984). <i>Considering the curriculum during student teaching</i> . London: University of London Press.							
Kerr, J. F. (Ed.) (1968). Changing the curriculum. London: University of London Press.							
Lawton, D. (1975). Class, cultur	e and the curriculum. London: R	outledge and Ke	egan Paul.				
Pinar, W. F. (2014). International	l Handbook of Curriculum Resear	rch. New York: R	outledge.				
Skilbeck, M. (1987). Evaluating the curriculum in the Eighties. London: Hodder and Stagnation.							
Tyler, R. W. (1949). <i>Basic principles of curriculum and instruction</i> . Chicago: University of Chicago Press.							
Wheeler, D. K. (1967). Curricul	um process. London: University	of London Press	Wheeler, D. K. (1967). <i>Curriculum process</i> . London: University of London Press.				

Year	One Year Programme Seme		nester II		
Course Name	School Counseling				
Course Code	SCC 810				
Credit Value	2 Credits			100 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Core				
Houris Proskdown	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	30			70	

### 2.8.2.3 Course Unit: School Counseling

### **Course Description**

The basic concepts of Guidance and Counselling will be discussed in this unit. Student teacher will be able to understand the basic concepts of Guidance and Counselling, the differences between concepts of Guidance and Counselling and the areas of Guidance and Counseling. Here discusses how the counseling process is implemented. Qualities of a counselor and client's ethics also will be made aware in this unit. Student teacher will be made aware of the theoretical framework of counseling. Practical knowledge regarding the theories will be addressed and knowledge on maintaining a counselling center will be made aware at the end of the course.

1.	Intended I	Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At t	he end of th	ne course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1	Describe	the fundamental concepts of counselling psychology	1, 2
1.2	Demonst	rate ethical practices appropriate personality	2, 3, 4, 8
	character	ristics as a school Counselor	
1.3	Describe	the psychological, physical, emotional and social	1, 2, 4
	problems	s faced by individuals in different situations	
1.4	-	and apply the concepts of career guidance and	2, 4, 5
1 5	counselli	0	267
1.5		e basic theoretical approaches of counselling for	3, 6, 7
16	-	development of children	
1.6		trate the ability to apply knowledge of counselling skills ng learning process	6, 8, 9
1.7		arned theories and skills for continuous professional	3, 4, 8, 9
1.7	developr	-	J, <del>1</del> , 0, 7
•	-		
2.	Course Coi	ntent:	Aligned to Course ILOs
2.1	Nature a	nd Scope of Counseling (6 hours)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,
	2.1.1	Nature of guidance and counseling	1.5
	2.1.2	Historical movement in counseling (America and Sri	
		Lanka)	
	2.1.3	Differences between terms counseling, psychotherapy	
		and advice	
	2.1.4	Needs and the goals of counseling	
		- Need of counseling in contemporary society	
		- Main goals of counseling (Development, Prevention,	
		Treatment)	
		- Types of counseling (Individual, Parental, Group)	
2.2	Special a	reas of counseling (6 hours)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,
	2.2.1	Psychological, educational, and family related area	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
	2.2.2	Trauma counseling (Natural disaster related traumas, child abuse)	1.0
	2.2.3	Reproductive problems, Health issues	
	2.2.4	Substance abusers and drug addiction	
	2.2.5	Career guidance and counseling	
		- Career choice	
		- Identify the world of work	
		- Career information service	
2.3	Teacher a	as a counselor (7 hours)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,
	2.3.1	Characteristics of an Effective Counsellor	1.5, 1.6, 1.7

	2.3.2				
	2.3.3	Basic counse			
		- Client co	ounselor relationship		
		- Attendir	ng behavior, paraphrasing, co	ommunicating	
		skills, ob	oservations		
	2.3.4	Collecting a	nd documenting information		
		- Interview	w, Observation		
		- Cumula	tive records		
		- Social ne	etwork		
2.4	Theoreti	ical and Practi	cal framework of counseling	(10 hours)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4,
	2.4.1		to approaches in counseling	. ,	1.5, 1.6, 1.7
	2.4.2		phenomenological theory (Ca		10, 10, 10
	2.4.3		vtic theory (Sigmund Freud)	ii itogeib)	
	2.4.4		otive behavior therapy (Alber	rt Ellis)	
	2.4.5		odification theory (Joseph Wo	,	
	2.4.6		heory (Viktor Frankl)	,,,pe)	
2.5	0	0	ling centre in schools	(1 hour)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3
	2.5.1		hysical environment		
2.5.2 Record keeping					
- GDF					
		- Managir	ng career information service		
3.	Teaching	/ Learning Mo	ethods:		Aligned to Course
					ILOs
3.1 Lecture method					1.1, 1.2, 1.3
3.2	Discuss	ion method			1.4, 1.5
3.3	Group a	activities			1.3, 1.5
3.4	Presenta	ations			1.4, 1.6
3.5	Assignr	nents			1.6, 1.7
3.6	Blendec	l learning			1.6, 1.7
4.	Assessme	ent Strategy:			Aligned to Course
					ILOs
4.1	Group I	Presentation			1.1, 1.4, 1.6
4.2 Classroom assignments					1.2, 1.3, 1.5
4.3 Quizzes					1.2, 1.7
					1.4, 1.1
5.	5. Weightage given for Assessments:				
Co	ntinuous A	Assessment	Fin	al Assessment	
	<b>50</b> %	Vo		50%	
Mid	lterm test	- 25%	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)
Ass	ignments	- 25%	Final written paper – 50%		
				1	1

# 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Arnold, J. (1997). *Managing career in to the* 21<sup>st</sup> century. London: Chapman.

- Brigman, G., Mullis, F., & Webb, L. (2004). *School Counsellor consultation: Skills for working effectively* with parents, teachers, and other school personnel. New Jersey: Wiley.
- Dasai, S. V., & Shan, D. S. (1983). *Drug abuse the directive prohibition and excise*. Ahmadabad, Gujarat.

Eddy, S. (1994). *Counseling for family problem* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). London: SAGA Publication Ltd.

- Egan, G. (1994). *The skilled helper: A problem-management approach to helping*. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Kochhar, S. K. (1993). *Guidance and Counseling in Colleges and Universities* (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.). New Delhi: Sterling Publication Private Ltd.

North, A. R. (2014). *Motivational is interviewing for school counselors* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Sage Publications.

Richard, S. S. (2006). Theories of Psychotherapy and Counseling (3rd ed.). USA: Thomson Publication.

Schmidt, J. J. (2010). *The elementary/ Middle school counselors' survival guide* (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Tosi, B. D. J., & Osipow, S. H. (1980). A survey of counseling methods. Ontario: The Dorsey Press.

Yalom, I. D. (1973). The theory and practice of group psychotherapy. New York: Basic Books.

Year	One Year Programme Sem		emester I	nester II	
Course Name	Educational Technology				
Course Code	EDT 811				
Credit Value	2 Credits			Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Core				
Horrier Brook dorier	Theory	Practical	Iı	ndependent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	20	20		60	

# 2.8.2.4 Course Unit: Educational Technology

### **Course Description**

Educational Technology course is designed to help our students become educational technology leaders at the school and district levels by emphasizing a conscientious approach to technology that goes beyond the latest trends. The course of study blends practical applications of technology integration—whether developing, implementing, or administering technological resources or curriculum—with ethical, philosophical, and theoretical perspectives.

Information and Communication Technology course is designed to help our students to become Information and Communication technology leaders at the school and district levels by emphasizing a conscientious approach to technology that goes beyond the latest trends. The course of study blends practical applications of technology integration—whether developing, implementing, or administering technological resources or curriculum—with ethical, philosophical, and theoretical perspectives.

1. Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At the end of the course unit student will be able to,	Programme ILOs
1.1 Trace definitions, content and need for Educational Technology today	1, 2
1.2 Realize the value of Educational Technology in the teaching- learning process	1, 2, 3, 4
<ul><li>1.3 Expose himself to a vast array of teaching-learning aids based on Dale's Cone of Experiences</li></ul>	1, 2, 3
<ul><li>1.4 Plan, design, implement and evaluate instruction systematically utilizing a variety of instructional materials</li></ul>	2, 3, 4
<ul> <li>1.5 Acquire practical skills in the production, organization and evaluation of instructional materials.</li> </ul>	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
1.6 Understand the uses of ICT in teaching learning process	1, 2
1.7 Develop teaching aids using ICT applications	1, 2, 6
1.8 Prepare mark sheets and graphical charts using MS Excel	1, 2, 3, 4
1.9 Develop databases using MS Access	1, 2, 3
1.10 Developing multimedia content to express ideas effectively	2, 3, 4, 7, 8
1.11 Use Internet for education and technology enabled learning	1, 2, 7, 8, 9
2. Course Content:	Aligned to Course ILOs
2.1 The need for a Technology of Education (2 hours)	1.1, 1.2
2.1.1 Three explosions (Population, Knowledge, Aspirations) experienced since World War II	
2.1.2 Problems faced by Educational Systems as a result of the above explosions	
2.1.3 Solutions attempted-Short Term and Long Term	
2.1.4 Emergence of Educational Technology	
2.2 Definitions of Educational Technology (2 hours)	1.2, 1.4, 1.5
2.2.1 "Software and "Hardware" definitions	
2.2.2 Definitions offered by England and U.S.A.	
2.2.3 Accepted definition today	
2.3 Theoretical knowledge and practice in (6 hours)	1.2, 1.4, 1.5
2.3.1 Non-projected Aids	
2.3.2 Projected Aids	
2.3.3 Radio Lessons	
2.3.4 Recorded Radio Lesson for Individual Learning	
2.3.5 Educational Television	
2.3.6 Video-Tape Recorder	
2.3.7 Computer	

2.4	Latest to	ools in Education	(6 hours)	1.2, 1.4
	2.4.1	Language Laboratory	、	
	2.4.2	Internet Base Education		
	2.4.3	Blogs and Blogging resources		
	2.4.4	Cloud app		
	2.4.5	Flipped Classroom		
	2.4.6	Massive Open Courses (MOOC)		
	2.4.7	Surveys and Polls		
	2.4.8	Social Network Application and soc	cial learning	
	2.4.9	Presentation and Screen casting	0	
2.5	Distance	e Education today: usage of Education	nal Technology (2 hours)	1.1, 1.2, 1.6
	2.5.1	Developmental needs		
	2.5.2	Behavioral and other special needs		
2.6		tion Communication Technology and		1.1, 1.8
	Comput		(3 hours)	
	2.6.1	Definition of ICT and Data and Con	nmunication	
	2.6.2	Applications of ICT in the society		
	2.6.3	Generations of Computers		
	2.6.4	Basic computer components		
	2.6.5	Software, hardware, live-ware, firm	ware definitions	
2.7	Handlin	g Data using MS Excel	(3 hours)	1.2, 1.5, 1.6
	2.7.1	Introduction MS Excel functions and	, ,	· , ···, ···
	2.7.2	Draw graph	51	
	2.7.3	Data handling, data analysis and pr	resentation	
		U, J 1		
2.8	Develop	ing applications using MS Access	(3 hours)	1.2, 1.5, 16
	2.8.1	MS Access introduction		
	2.8.2	Access tables, queries, forms, report	ts	
	2.8.3	Build expressions		
2.9	Develop	ing multimedia content to express id	eas effectively	1 ( 10 110
	5. 5 <b>-</b> 0P	0 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(3 hours)	1.6, 1.8, 1.10
	2.9.1	Creates effective still graphics using	graphic software	
	2.9.2	Creates effective 2D and 3D animati	ions	
	2.9.3	Edit audio and video content		
2.10	Using in	ternet for education and use of techn	ology enabled	1.6, 1.8, 1.9, 1.11
	classroo	ms	(6 hours)	
	2.10.1	Internet for education		

\_\_\_\_

	2.10.2 Google for education	
	2.10.3 Technology for education	
	2.10.4 LMS	
	2.10.5 Smart classrooms	
3.	Teaching / Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course
		ILOs
3.1	Interactive lecture methods	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
3.2	Assignments	1.3, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.11
3.3	Projects	1.3, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.11
3.4	Group activities	1.2, 1.4, 1.5
3.5	Debates	1.2, 1.4, 1.5
3.6	Presentations	1.2, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
3.7	Cooperative learning	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
4.	Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessments	Aligned to Course
usir	ng	ILOs
4.1	Group presentation	1.3, 1.4, 1.6
4.2	Written examinations	1.1 – 1.11

#### 5. Weightage given for Assessments:

Continuous Assessment 50%	Final Assessment 50%		
Group Presentation - 25%	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (%) (specify)
Online assessment - 15% Quiz - 10%	Final Written Paper – 50%		_

#### 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Budhai, S.S. (2015). *Teaching the* 4*Cs with technology: How do I use* 21*st century tools to teach* 21*st century skills*? Association for Supervision & Curriculum Development. (ASCD). Arias ed. Edition.

Dale, E. (1969). Audio visual methods in teaching. New York: Holt Rinehart and Winston Inc.

Ellingten, H. (1985). Producing Teaching Materials. London: Kogan Page Limited.

Hackbarth, S. (1996). *The educational technology handbook; A comprehensive guide: Process and products for learning.* Educational Technology Publishing.

Lynnette, R. P. (2010). *Developing an online curriculum: Technologies and techniques*. Information Science Publishing.

Panneerselvarm, S. K., & Santhanum, S. (1994). *Introduction to educational technology*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Limited.

Younie, S., & Leask, M (2013). *Teaching with technologies: The essential guide 1st Edition,* Open University Press.

Year	One Year Programme Sem		emester II	nester II	
Course Name	Extended Essay				
Course Code	EXE 812				
Credit Value	2 Credits		200 Notional	200 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Core				
Hours Proal down	Theory	Practical	Independe	ent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	30			170	

#### **2.8.2.5** Extended Essay (*Ref. Section 2.11 for instructions*)

#### **Course Description**

This course provides introduction on conducting an academic research and directs the student to be practically engaged in research. Student will be equipped with knowledge on various research designs and methods of data collection and analysis as well as in academic writing enabling them to select a suitable research design for the study. Student will be engaged in carrying out an independent research study on a problem identified in the field of Education and will produce a report at the end of the study. This course lays foundation to develop the research capacity of the students and produce researchers who would be able to make decisions by critically examining the evidence.

1.	Intended 1	Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to
At th	At the end of the course unit student will be able to,		Programme ILOs
1.1	Critically	v evaluate existing research to identify gaps	1, 2, 3, 7
1.2	Determir problem	ne appropriate research design & tools to investigate a	1, 2, 7
1.3	Develop	a proposal to carry out a study on an identified problem	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9
1.4	Develop sample	appropriate tools to collect data from an identified	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
1.5	Make ap data	propriate judgments by critically examining the available	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
1.6	Use ethic	al practices in the collection of data	8
1.7	Produce	an academic report using appropriate language and the	1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
	structure		
2.	Course Co	ntent:	Aligned to Course
	_		ILOs
2.1	Researc	h Methods (15 hours)	11 10
	2.1.1	Introduction to Educational Research	1.1, 1.2
	2.1.2	Literature Review and Research Ethics	1.1, 1.6
	2.1.3	Sampling and Preparation of Data collecting tools	1.2
	2.1.4	Analysis of data	1.2
	2.1.5	Writing a research report	1.7
2.2	Tutorials	s (15 hours)	
	2.2.1	Problem identification & formulating objectives/research questions	1.1, 1.3

2.2.2 How to select a Research design		1.1, 1.2, 1.3
2.2.3 Selection of the sample	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.6	
2.2.4 Data collecting tools and analysis of data	1.3, 1.4, 1.5	
2.2.5 Writing a research proposal		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.6
3. Teaching / Learning Methods:		Aligned to Course ILOs
3.1 Interactive lecture methods		1.1, 1.2, 1.6
3.2 Reflective practices		1.1, 1.2, 1.5
3.3 Field study		1.5, 1.6
3.4 Experiential learning		1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7
3.5 Problem solving		1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7
<b>4. Assessment Strategy</b> : Summative Assessment of the Inde Study by two independent examiners using a criteria for asses	-	Aligned to Course ILOs
Study by two independent examiners using a criteria for asses	sillent	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7
5. Weightage given for Assessments:		
Final Research Report - 100%		
Criterion	Assigned Marks	Alignment to Course ILOs
<ol> <li>Identifying the problem, explaining the research problem and the rationale, display understanding of the background of the problem. Presenting the facts using appropriate academic language.</li> </ol>	20	1.1, 1.3, 1.7
2. Presenting theories and research relevant to the research problem appropriately 7 precisely. Critically evaluating the existing Literature; Research and Theory to identify research gaps; Presenting the facts & information using appropriate academic language. Appropriate citations & referencing using an approved format.	25	1.1, 1.5, 1.7
<ol> <li>Presenting the research design, sample, data collecting tools, data analysis methods &amp; research ethics clearly &amp; precisely using appropriate academic language.</li> </ol>	20	1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7
<ol> <li>Presenting data correctly &amp; precisely with appropriate interpretations using academic language.</li> </ol>	15	1.5, 1.6, 1.7
5. Presenting the findings clearly & precisely by comparing with the relevant Literature using appropriate academic language; appropriate conclusions and suggestions.	20	1.1,1.5,1.6,1.7
6. Reference / Reading Materials:		
Post WIL & Value IV (1008) Passanch in Education Fishth Editi	on Amorica.	
Best, W. J., & Kahn, J. V. (1998). Research in Education, Eighth Editi	on. America.	Allyn & Baken.
Lambert, M. (2012). A beginners guide to doing your education resear		-

Opie, C.,& Brown, D. (2019). Getting Started in your Educational Research. Sage Publications.

Year	One Year Programme Sem		Seme	nester II	
Course Name	Teaching Practicum				
Course Code	TEP 813				
Credit Value	4 Credits			400 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Core				
Houris Prost down	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	30	100		270	

#### 2.8.2.6 Teaching Practicum

# **Course Description**

This course is focused on producing a competent professional teacher by offering teaching learning experiences to student teachers in the actual classroom setting. Prior to the classroom experience, student is equipped with an extensive knowledge on theories of lesson development, material development and personality development as well as skills required for teaching and assessment.

<b>1.</b> ]	Intended	Learning Outcomes:		Aligned to
At th	he end of t	he course unit student will be able to,		Programme ILOs
1.1	Demons	rate a high level of pedagogical knowled	ge and skills in	1, 7
	teaching			
1.2	Address the challenges and issues in the classroom setting through Critical evaluation			2
1.3	Demons	rate the professional knowledge and skill	ls in planning,	3, 4, 7
	impleme	nting and managing the teaching-learning	g process.	
1.4	Develop	the teaching potentialities through collab	orative practice	3, 4, 5, 6
	with coll	eagues, students, community and relevar	nt authorities	
1.5	Demons	trate the commitment for professional eth	ics and	8
	responsi	bilities		
1.6		he ability for continuous professional dev	elopment	9
	through	critical analysis and reflective practice		
2.	Course Co	ntent:		Aligned to Course
				ILOs
2.0	Develop	oment of Professional Teaching Competer	ncies	
2.1	Objectiv	e Writing	(3 hours)	1.1, 1.3, 1.5
	2.1.1	Theoretical base		
	2.1.2	Identifying aims and objectives		
	2.1.3	Formulating objectives for lessons		
2.2	Lesson I	lanning	(3 hours)	1.1,1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	2.2.1	Structure of a Term Plan		
	2.2.2	Structure of a Lesson Plan		
	2.2.3	Planning a lesson for a given content		

2.3	Classroom Assessment (3 hours)	1.1 ,1.2 , 1.3, 1.4 , 1.5,
	2.3.1 Different types of assessment methods	1.6
	2.3.2 Designing formative and summative assessment for a	
	specific lesson	
2.4	Development of Learning Aids (3 hours)	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5,
	2.4.1 Theories of learning material development	1.6
	2.4.2 Classification of Learning material	1.0
	2.4.3 Designing learning material	
2.5	Computer Applications (3 hours)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5,
	2.5.1 Identifying suitable software for the subject content	1.6
	2.5.2 Designing suitable ICT integrated instructional material	
	for lessons	
2.6	Classroom Management (3 hours)	1.1,1.2,1.3,1.4,1.5,1.6
	2.6.1 Theories of Classroom Management	
	2.6.2 Identifying techniques for effective classroom	
	management	
2.7	Counseling in the classroom (3 hours)	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5,
	2.7.1 Identifying Psychological, Educational and Family	1.6
	related issues of the student	
	2.7.2 Identifying techniques to Facilitate student's problems	
	in-order to enhance learning	
2.8	Teacher Personality Development(3 hours)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5,
	2.8.1 Concepts and theories of teacher personality	1.6
	<ul><li>2.8.2 Special character traits of a teacher personality</li><li>2.8.3 How to develop a positive teacher personality?</li></ul>	
	2.0.5 Thow to develop a positive teacher personality:	
2.9	Teaching Practice Orientation(6 hours)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5,
	2.9.1 Design a lesson plan by incorporating the components	1.6
	of Professional Teaching	
	<ul><li>2.9.2 Micro-teaching</li><li>2.9.3 Simulation</li></ul>	
	2.9.3 Simulation	
2.10	Practical Component – Teaching Practicum (100 hours)	1.1,1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5,
	2.10.1 Teaching practice in the actual classroom	1.6
3. Т	Feaching / Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course
		ILOs
3.1	Interactive lecture method	1.1 , 1.5
3.2 3.3	Problem based learning Individual/Group Presentations	
3.4	Collaborative Learning	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5,
3.5	Reflective practice	1.6
3.6	Case study	
3.7	Work-based learning	

4.	Assessment Strategy: Formative assessment in the;	Aligned to Course ILOs
4.1	practical application of theories in teaching & assessment &	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5,
	classroom management	1.6
4.2	demonstration of skills in the teaching, learning & assessment	
	process	
4.3	team work and reflective practice	

#### 5. Weightage given for Assessments:

Criterion	Marks	Alignment to Course ILOs
Work based Assessment 1 - 30%		
Presentations based on the professional Teaching competencies $(2.1 - 2.8)$	40 marks	1.1,1.2,1.3,1.4,1.5,1.6
Simulation	20 marks	1.1,1.2,1.3,1.4,1.5,1.6
Planning of lessons (minimum 100 lessons)	30 marks	1.1, 1.2, 1.3
Reflections	10 marks	1.4, 1.5, 1.6
Work based assessment 2 - 70%		
Evaluation of the planning, teaching, assessment,	5 lessons x	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5,
classroom management & reflection of five lessons in	100 marks =	1.6
the school setting according to a standard marking criteria. (70% of the mark out of 100)	500	

#### 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Boarders, L. D. (2002). School counseling in the 21st century: Personal and professional reflections on the four focus articles. *Professional School Counseling*, *5*, 180-185.

Chandio, M. T. Pandhiani, S. M., & Iqbal, R. (2017). Bloom's taxonomy: Improving assessment and teaching-learning process. *Journal of Education and Educational Development*, 3(2).

Kazaure, J. S., & Matthew, O. U. (2019). *Computer applications in education*. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10990542

Lahrichi, A, (2019). Study on the effectiveness of formative and summative assessment techniques in Education.
 <u>https://www.researchgate.net/publication/333809381 Study on the Effectiveness of Formative and Summative Assessment Techniques in Education</u>

Mitchell, B. S., Hirn, R. G., & Lewis, T. J. (2017). Enhancing effective classroom management in schools: Structures for changing teacher behavior. *Teacher Education and Special Education*, 40(2), 140-153.

Rushton, S. Morgan, J., & Richard, M. (2007). Teacher's Myers-Briggs personality profiles: Identifying effective teacher personality traits. *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 3(4), 432-441.

Shabiralyani, G. at.el. (2015). Impact of visual aids in enhancing the learning process case research: District Dera Ghazi Khan. *Journal of Education and Practice*, 6(19).

# 2.9 Course Details – Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Teaching of English as a Second Language Programme)

## 2.9.1 Semester I Course Units

- 1. PPE 801 Philosophical Principles of Education
- 2. SPE 802 Sociological Principles of Education
- 3. PBE 803 Psychological Bases of Education
- 4. PMS 805 Planning and Management at the School Level
- 5. EMA 806 Educational Measurement and Assessment
- 6. APL 831 Applied Linguistics
- 7. LAR 833 Language Arts

#### 2.9.1.1 Course Unit: Philosophical Principles of Education

Ref. Section 2.8.1.1

# 2.9.1.2 Course Unit: Sociological Principles of Education Ref. Section 2.8.1.2

# 2.9.1.3 Course Unit: Psychological Bases of Education

Ref. Section 2.8.1.3

2.9.1.4 Course Unit: Planning and Management at the School Level Ref. Section 2.8.1.5

# 2.9.1.5 Course Unit: Educational Measurement and Assessment Ref. Section 2.8.1.6

Year	One Year Programme Semest		mester I	
Course Name	Applied Linguistics			
Course Code	APL 831			
Credit Value	2 Credits		100 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Core			
Hausday Dura 1. Januar	Theory	Practical	Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	30		70	

## 2.9.1.6 Course Unit: Applied Linguistics

#### **Course Description**

The course envisages the development of a competent practioner who can demonstrate the theoretical knowledge in Applied Linguistics. Further she/he should be capable of applying this knowledge to identify the issues and concerns related to second language learning in the classroom and propose solutions.

1.	Intended 1	Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to Programme
At t	he end of t	he course unit student will be able to,	ILOs
1.1		rate a clear understanding of the interdisciplinary Applied Linguistics	1, 8
1.2	Explore t	he concept of Language and its functions	2, 8
1.3	Examine	the different systems of language	3, 8
1.4	Critically	v evaluate the prescribed school text books and identify	3, 7
	issues in	relation to developing systems of language teaching	
	synthesiz	ring the theoretical knowledge gained through	
	Applied	Linguistics	
1.5	Provide	opportunities for autonomous learning through	4, 8, 9
	strategy	training	
1.6	Demonst	rate the need for constant professional development in	5, 6, 8
	language	e teaching	
2.	Course Co	ntent:	Aligned to Course
			ILOs
2.1	Interdis	ciplinary nature of Applied Linguistics (3 hours)	
	2.1.1	Definitions of Applied Linguistics	1.1
	2.1.2	Scope of Applied Linguistics	1.1, 1.2
	2.1.3	The need for Applied Linguistics for a teacher	1.1, 1.2
2.2	The cond	cept of Language and its functions (3 hours)	
	2.2.1	Definitions of language	1.1, 1.2, 1.3
	2.2.2	Characteristics of human language	1.1, 1.2, 1.3
	2.2.3	Functions of language	1.1, 1.2, 1.3
	2.2.4	Implications for language teaching in the Sri Lankan	1.1, 1.2, 1.3
		classroom context	

2.3	Systems	of language	(6 hours)	
	2.3.1	Phonological system		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
	2.3.2	Morphological & Symentic System		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
	2.3.3	Pragmatics		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
	2.3.4	Implications for teaching & Learning	ıg	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
2.4	Psycholi	ingustics	(6 hours)	
	2.4.1	First Language Acquisition		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
	2.4.2	Second & Additional language acq	uisition/learning	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	2.4.3	The impact of learning theories in f	acilitating	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
2.5	Bi/multi	lingualism	(3 hours)	
	2.5.1	Concept of Bi/multulingualism		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	2.5.2	Theoretical basis of Bilingualism		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	2.5.3	Identify strategies to develop biling	gualism	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
				1.1, 1.2, 1.0, 1.1, 1.0, 1.0
2.6	Sociolin	-	(6 hours)	
	2.6.1	Sociolinguistics competence		1.1, 1.2, 1.3
	2.6.2	Socio cultural and affective factors	in learning a	1.1, 1.2, 1.3
		second Language		
	2.6.3	Implications of sociolinguistics to fa	acilitating ESL	1.1, 1.2, 1.3
		learning		
2.7	Learnin	g styles and strategies	(3 hours)	
			. ,	11 12 13 14
	2.7.1	Catering to different learning styles	. ,	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4 1.1, 1.2, 1.3
			. ,	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4 1.1, 1.2, 1.3
3. Т	2.7.1 2.7.2	Catering to different learning styles	. ,	
3. 7	2.7.1 2.7.2	Catering to different learning styles Main types of learning strategies	. ,	1.1, 1.2, 1.3
<b>3. 1</b> 3.1	2.7.1 2.7.2	Catering to different learning styles Main types of learning strategies	. ,	1.1, 1.2, 1.3 Aligned to Course
	2.7.1 2.7.2 Feaching	Catering to different learning styles Main types of learning strategies / Learning Methods:	. ,	1.1, 1.2, 1.3 Aligned to Course ILOs
3.1	2.7.1 2.7.2 Teaching Interact Use of v	Catering to different learning styles Main types of learning strategies / Learning Methods: ive lecture method	. ,	1.1, 1.2, 1.3 Aligned to Course ILOs 1.1, 1.2
3.1 3.2	2.7.1 2.7.2 Feaching Interact Use of v Analysi	Catering to different learning styles Main types of learning strategies / Learning Methods: ive lecture method rideo clips	. ,	1.1, 1.2, 1.3 Aligned to Course ILOs 1.1, 1.2 1.1, 1.3, 1.4
3.1 3.2 3.3	2.7.1 2.7.2 Teaching Interact Use of v Analysi Group a	Catering to different learning styles Main types of learning strategies / Learning Methods: ive lecture method rideo clips s of classroom transcripts	. ,	1.1, 1.2, 1.3 Aligned to Course ILOs 1.1, 1.2 1.1, 1.3, 1.4 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4	2.7.1 2.7.2 Teaching Interact Use of v Analysi Group a Work p	Catering to different learning styles Main types of learning strategies / Learning Methods: ive lecture method rideo clips s of classroom transcripts activities	. ,	1.1, 1.2, 1.3 Aligned to Course ILOs 1.1, 1.2 1.1, 1.3, 1.4 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 1.1,1.4, 1.5, 1.6
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5	2.7.1 2.7.2 <b>Feaching</b> Interact Use of v Analysi Group a Work p Present	Catering to different learning styles Main types of learning strategies / Learning Methods: ive lecture method rideo clips s of classroom transcripts activities lace based research	. ,	1.1, 1.2, 1.3 Aligned to Course ILOs 1.1, 1.2 1.1, 1.3, 1.4 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 1.1,1.4, 1.5, 1.6 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
<ul> <li>3.1</li> <li>3.2</li> <li>3.3</li> <li>3.4</li> <li>3.5</li> <li>3.6</li> </ul>	2.7.1 2.7.2 <b>Feaching</b> Interact Use of v Analysi Group a Work p Present	Catering to different learning styles Main types of learning strategies / Learning Methods: ive lecture method rideo clips s of classroom transcripts activities lace based research ations – oral and visual n based learning	. ,	1.1, 1.2, 1.3 Aligned to Course ILOs 1.1, 1.2 1.1, 1.3, 1.4 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 1.1,1.4, 1.5, 1.6 1.4, 1.5, 1.6 1.3, 1.4, 1.6
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7	2.7.1 2.7.2 Teaching Interact Use of v Analysi Group a Work p Present Problem Case stu	Catering to different learning styles Main types of learning strategies / Learning Methods: ive lecture method rideo clips s of classroom transcripts activities lace based research ations – oral and visual n based learning	. ,	1.1, 1.2, 1.3 Aligned to Course ILOs 1.1, 1.2 1.1, 1.3, 1.4 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6 1.4, 1.5, 1.6 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8	2.7.1 2.7.2 Teaching Interact Use of v Analysi Group a Work p Present Problem Case stu Scenario	Catering to different learning styles Main types of learning strategies / Learning Methods: ive lecture method rideo clips s of classroom transcripts activities lace based research ations – oral and visual n based learning ady	. ,	1.1, 1.2, 1.3 Aligned to Course ILOs 1.1, 1.2 1.1, 1.3, 1.4 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6 1.4, 1.5, 1.6 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9 3.10	2.7.1 2.7.2 Teaching Interact Use of v Analysi Group a Work p Present Problem Case stu Scenario Reflecti	Catering to different learning styles Main types of learning strategies / Learning Methods: ive lecture method rideo clips s of classroom transcripts activities lace based research ations – oral and visual n based learning ady b based teaching ve practice	5	1.1, 1.2, 1.3 Aligned to Course ILOs 1.1, 1.2 1.1, 1.3, 1.4 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6 1.4, 1.5, 1.6 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9 3.10 <b>4.</b> <i>A</i>	2.7.1 2.7.2 Teaching Interact Use of v Analysi Group a Work p Present Problem Case stu Scenario Reflecti	Catering to different learning styles Main types of learning strategies / Learning Methods: ive lecture method rideo clips s of classroom transcripts activities lace based research ations – oral and visual n based learning idy o based teaching	5	1.1, 1.2, 1.3 Aligned to Course ILOs 1.1, 1.2 1.1, 1.3, 1.4 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6 1.4, 1.5, 1.6 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9 3.10 <b>4.</b> <i>A</i>	2.7.1 2.7.2 Teaching Interact Use of v Analysi Group a Work p Present Problem Case stu Scenario Reflecti	Catering to different learning styles Main types of learning strategies / Learning Methods: ive lecture method rideo clips s of classroom transcripts activities lace based research ations – oral and visual n based learning idy b based teaching ve practice nt Strategy: Formative and Summati	5	1.1, 1.2, 1.3 Aligned to Course ILOs 1.1, 1.2 1.1, 1.3, 1.4 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6 1.4, 1.5, 1.6 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6

Continuous Assessment 50%		
Assignment	Marks	Alignment to Course ILOs
Written Assignments	25 %	1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
Oral presentation or concept map on one of the topics above		
Oral Presentation or concept map on one of the topics above	25 %	1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
Final Assessment 50 %		
Student is given the choice to answer any four questions from the eight questions testing both theoretical as well as practical applications of the content.	50%	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
6. Reference / Reading Materials:		
Aitchison, J. (2007). <i>The articulate Mammal: An introduction to</i> Routledge.	psycholinguis	tics. 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition. UK:
Cruse, A. (2011). <i>Meaning in Language; An Introduction to Sen</i> University Press.	nantics and Pro	agmatics. UK: Oxford
Dornyei, Z., & Ryan, S. (2015). The psychology of the language	learner revisite	ed. Routledge.
Ellis, R. (2013). <i>Exploring Language Pedagogy through Second L</i> and Francis group.	anguage Acqu	<i>isition.</i> Routledge Taylor
Gass, M. (2013). Second Language Acquisition: An Introductory	<i>Course</i> . 4 <sup>th</sup> Ec	lition. USA: Routledge.
Grenfell, M., & Harris, V. (2017). Language learner strategies: Language learning and teaching. London: Bloomsbury Ad		es and applications in Second
Lass, R. (2000). Phonology: An introduction to basic concepts. C	ambridge: O>	ford University Press.
Lightbown, P., & Spada, N. (2003). How languages are learned	d. (4 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Uk	K: Oxford University Press
Loewen, S. (2014). Introduction to instructed second language a	cquisition. Rot	utledge.
Mitchell, R., & Myles, F. (2012). Second language learning theo	ries. Routledg	ce.
Pritchard, A. (2008). Ways of learning: Learning theories and lea Routledge.		-
Schmitt, S. (2010). An introduction to applied linguistics. (2 <sup>nd</sup> ed	d.). UK: Taylo	or and Francis.
Trudgil, P. (2000). Sociolinguistics: An introduction to language	e and society. I	Penguin Books.
Van Patten, B., & Williams J. (Eds) (2015). Theories in Second	U	usition: An introduction

\_\_\_\_

Year	One Year Programme Sem		ester I	
Course Name	Language Arts			
Course Code	LAR 833			
Credit Value	2 Credits		100 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Core			
II	Theory	Practical	Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	30		70	

# 2.9.1.7 Course Unit: Language Arts

#### **Course Description**

The course envisages the development of a competent practitioner well versed in teaching and learning the methodology of English as a Second Language and capable of applying various methods of teaching, learning and evaluation of classroom practice.

1.	Intended	Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to Programme
At t	he end of t	ILOs	
1.1	Apply ef	1 ,2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9	
1.2		Academic Reading and Writing Skills.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9
1.3	-	Creative Writing Skills.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8
1.4	-	ourse Analysis for in depth analysis of texts.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9
2.	Course Co	ontent:	Aligned to Course
2.1	Develor	ping Presentation Skills (8 hours)	ILOs
	2.1.1	Techniques used in effective academic Presentations	1.1
	2.1.2	The Presenter and the Presentation	1.1
2.2	Develop	oing Academic Reading and Writing Skills (12 hours)	
	2.2.1	Academic Reading skills	1.2, 1.4
	2.2.2	Reading for Critical Evaluation	1.2, 1.4
	2.2.3	Reading and Transferring information	1.2, 1.4
	2.2.4	Academic Writing skills	1.2
	2.2.5	Creative Writing	1.3
	2.2.6	Report Writing	1.2
	2.2.7	Letter Writing	1.2
2.3	Discours	se Analysis (10 hours)	
	2.3.1	Difference between text and discourse	1.2, 1.4
	2.3.2	Elements of Discourse Analysis	1.4
	2.3.3	Types of Discourse Analysis	1.4
3.	Teaching	/ Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course
0.1	<b>T</b> , .	· · · · · · · ·	ILOs
3.1 3.2		ive lecture methods	1.1, 1.2, 1.4
3.2	Assignr Role pla		1.1, 1.2, 1.3
3.4	-	ual and group Presentation	1.1 1.1
5.1	111011110	and and broup i resentation	1.1

<b>4. Assessment Strategy</b> : Formative and Summative Assessment using written examination at the final semester		<b>Aligned to Course</b> <b>ILOs</b> 1,1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
5. Weightage given for Assessments:		
Assignment Type	Alignment to Course ILOs	
Continuous Assessment 50%		
Group activity – oral presentation	25	1.1, 1.2
Written assignment (Individual) – Portfolio	1.2, 1.4	
Final Assessment 50%		
Three compulsory questions and two other questions from which the student is given the choice to choose one.	50	1.2, 1.3, 1.4

#### 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Bowers, E., & Keisler, L. (2011). *Building academic language through content-area text*. Shell Educational Publications Inc.

Harrington, J. A. (2013). Creative writing for adult learners. Cambridge.

Miller, P., & Huntington, C. (2010). Speaking persuasively. Sydney: Allen and Unwin.

Soles, D. (2009). The essentials of academic writing. Cengage Learning.

Swales, M. J., & Feak, C. (2012). *Academic writing for graduate students*. University of Michigan Press/ELT.

#### 2.9.2 Semester II Course Units

- 1. EDT 811 Educational Technology
- 2. MTE 830 Methodology of Teaching English
- 3. ELT 832 English Literature
- 4. EXE 812 Extended Essay
- 5. TEP 813 Teaching practicum

#### 2.9.2.1 Course Unit: Educational Technology

Ref. Section 2.8.2.4

Year	One Year Programme Seme		ester II	
Course Name	Methodology of Teaching English			
Course Code	MTE 830			
Credit Value	3 Credits		150 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Core			
II	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning
Hourly Breakdown	45			105

## 2.9.2.2 Course Unit: Methodology of Teaching English

# **Course Description**

The course envisages the development of a competent practitioner well versed in teaching and learning the methodology of English as a Second Language and capable of applying various methods of teaching, learning and evaluation of classroom practice.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to Programme
At th	ne end of the course unit student will be able to,	ILOs
1.1	Examine current issues in classroom practices of universal English language teaching in comparison to the Sri Lankan context.	1, 2
1.2	Critically appraise past teaching methods and techniques to derive an eclectic approach to enhance learner creativity.	1, 2, 3, 4
1.3	Explore the concept of Eclectism in relation to the four skills, grammar and vocabulary.	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9
1.4	Develop language skills and techniques of teaching, learning and assessment and apply them to the tasks and activities by critically evaluating the prescribed text books	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9
1.5	Create positive attitudes towards creative and innovative language teaching	8
1.6	Apply reflective practice for innovative professional development in language teaching	9
2.	Course Content:	Aligned to Course ILOs
2.1	Teaching English in the Global context (3 hours)	
	2.1.1 The status of teaching English in the world	1.1
	2.1.2 Problems and issues in teaching English in Sri Lanka	1.1
2.2	Towards an eclectic approach to teaching ESL (6 hours)	
	2.2.1 A critical survey or past language teaching methods	1.2, 1.3, 1.6
	2.2.2 Theory and practice of eclectism	1.2, 1.3
	2.2.3 Designing an eclectic approach to ESL teaching in the Sri Lankan context	1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6

2.3	Develop	ing the second language skills, grammar & vocabulary	
	in the cla	assroom (15 hours)	
	2.3.1	Identifying Issues & problems of Listening in the	1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
		Second Language & designing activities to develop	
		the Second Language Listening Skills in the	
		classroom.	
	2.3.2	Identifying issues & problems of Speaking in the	1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
		Second Language & designing activities to develop	
		the Second Language Speaking Skills in the	
		classroom.	
	2.3.3	Identifying Issues & problems of Reading in the	1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
		Second Language & designing activities to develop	
		the Second Language Reading Skills in the classroom	
	2.3.4	Identifying Issues & problems of Writing in the	1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
		Second Language & designing activities to develop	
		the Second Language Writing Skills in the classroom.	
	2.3.5	Identifying problems & issues in teaching Grammar	1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
		& Vocabulary for Second Language Learners &	
		designing activities to develop Second Language	
		Grammar & Vocabulary in the classroom.	
2.4	Develop	ing classroom strategies and techniques of language	
	teaching	g (6 hours)	
	2.4.1	Drama techniques in language learning	1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	2.4.2	Songs and games in the classroom	1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	2.4.3	Group and pair work	1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	2.4.4	Cooperative learning	1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	2.4.5	Content based language instruction	1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, .1.6
	2.4.6	Use of Mother tongue	1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	2.4.7	Questioning Techniques	1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
2.5	Preparat	tion of test items and assessment of Second Language	
	Skills	(6 hours)	
	2.5.1	Listening & Speaking Skills (Oral Skills)	101416
	2.5.2	Reading Skills	1.2, 1.4, 1.6
	2.5.3	Writing Skills	1.2, 1.4, 1.6
	2.5.4	Grammar & Vocabulary	1.2, 1.4, 1.6
2	Carile 11	requestion the FCI and inclusion and the supervised	1.2, 1.4, 1.6
2.6		y examine the ESL curriculum and the suggested	
		hes at school level in; (9 hours)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	2.6.1	Teaching English in the Primary classes	
	2.6.2 2.6.3	Teaching English in the Secondary classes Teaching General English at 'A' Level	
	2.0.3	reacting General English at A Level	

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

	Aligned to Course	
	ILOs	
3.1 Interactive lecture methods		
	1.1, 1.3, 1.5, 1.6	
	1.4, 1.5. 1.6	
	1.4, 1.5, 1.6	
	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6	
	1.1, 1.2, 1.4	
	1.6	
	1.6	
sessment	Aligned to Course	
	ILOs	
	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6	
Marks	Alignment to Course ILOs	
20	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6	
15	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6	
Written assignment (Individual) to prepare activities 15 to develop one of the above skills using the strategies in 2.4		
50	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5	
	<b>Marks</b> 20 15 15	

Arola, L. K., & Wysocki, F. A. (2014). *Composing (Media) = Composing (Embodiment): Bodies, Technologies, Writing, the Teaching of Writing.* UT: Utah State University Press. Logan.

Gass, S.M., & Mackey, A. (2012). *The Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition*. London; Routledge.

Hill, J.D. & Miller, K.B. (2013). *Classroom Instruction that Works with English Language Learners* (2<sup>*nd*</sup> *Ed.*). Alexandria: ASCD.

Palmer, E. (2014). Teaching the Core Skills of Listening, Speaking. Alexandria: ASCD.

Palmer, S. (2011). How to Teach Writing Across the Curriculum: Ages 8-14. NY: Routledge.

Spiro, J. (2013). Changing Methodologies in TESOL. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.

Steven, S. D. (2015). *English Teaching in the Secondary Schools: Linking Theory & Practice*. NY: Routledge.

Urquhart, V. & Frazee, D. (2012). *Teaching Reading in the Content Areas: If not Me, Then Who?* Alexandria: ASCD.

Year	One Year Programme Sem			nester II	
Course Name	English Literature				
Course Code	ELT 832				
Credit Value	3 Credits			150 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Core				
II	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	45			105	

#### **Course Description**

The course envisages the development of a competent practitioner well versed in the genres of Literature and capable of applying various theories of Literary criticism in teaching, learning and evaluation of Literature.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to Programme
At	the end of the course unit student will be able to,	ILOs
1.1	Demonstrate clear understanding of theories, models and	1, 2
	competencies in poetry, drama and fiction in the local and	
	global contexts.	
1.2	Apply the knowledge in theories and approaches in addressing	3, 4, 9
	literary genres through reflective practice.	
1.3	Analyze values, social cultural and ethical issues in the main	4, 5
	literary genres.	
1.4	Demonstrate sensitivity, compassion, empathy and respect for	6, 7, 8
	all living beings and nature.	
1.5	Innovate creative activities related to main literary genres.	6, 7
1.6	Demonstrate the skills of communication, critical thinking,	
	creativity, performance, assessment and collaborative work	3, 4, 5, 7, 9
2.	Course Content:	Aligned to Course
		ILOs
2.1	Objectives of learning Literature & theories skills and	
	competencies in Literature (4 hours)	
	2.1.1 Knowledge based objectives	1.1
	2.1.2 Skill based objectives	1.1

	010	Value controd objectives	11
	2.1.3	Value centred objectives	1.1
	2.1.4	Global and discrete skills in Literature	1.1, 1.2
	2.1.5	Literary Competencies	1.1, 1.2
	2.1.6	Literary Theories	1.1, 1.2
2.2	Learning	g and Teaching Poetry (10 hours)	
	2.2.1	Elements and techniques of poetry	1.1, 1.2
	2.2.2	Teaching poetry to develop the literary competences	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
		of primary students (Language, Cultural and	
		personal development)	
	2.2.3	Teaching poetry to develop the literary competences	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
		of secondary students (Language, Cultural and	
		personal development)	
	2.2.4	Teaching poetry to develop the literary competences	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
		of tertiary students (Language, Cultural and personal	
		development)	
2.3	Learning	g and teaching short stories & novels (12 hours)	
	2.3.1	Elements and techniques of reading prose; short	1.1, 1.2
		stories & novels.	
	2.3.2	Using prose to develop the literary competences of	1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
		primary students. (Language, Cultural and personal	
		development)	
	2.3.3	Using prose to develop the literary competences of	1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	21010	secondary students. (Language, Cultural and	
		personal development)	
	2.3.4	Using prose to develop the literary competences of	1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	2.0.1	tertiary students (Language, Cultural and personal	
		development)	
		development)	
2.4	Approa	ches to Learning Drama (6 hours)	
<u></u>	2.4.1	Compare and contrast drama with other literary	1.1, 1.2
	2.7.1	genres	
	2.4.2	Elements, approaches and techniques in Drama	1.1, 1.2, 1.3. 1.4. 1.5, 1.6
	2.4.2	Writing a drama script & Stage performance	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	2.4.3	whiling a drama script & Stage performance	
2.5	Critical	Examination of English Literature Curriculum in Sri	
	Lanka	(10 hours)	
	2.5.1	Content, objectives & evaluation procedure of the	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	1	Secondary school Literature Curriculum	1.1, 1.2, 1.0, 1.4, 1.0, 1.0
	2.5.2	Examine the suitability of the Secondary School	111010111516
	2.0.2	curriculum & suggest alternatives	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
		curriculum & suggest allematives	

	2.5.3	ire of the	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4	
	2.5.4	Examine the suitability of the Advance L	1.5, 1.6	
		Literature curriculum & suggest alternati	,	
		00		
2.6	Assessm	nent of Literature	(3 hours)	
	2.6.1	Preparing structural test items		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	2.6.2	Preparing essay type test items		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4 1.5, 1.6
	2.6.3	Preparing evaluation criteria based on the	e Learning	1.1, 1.2, 1.6
		outcomes		
3. Т	Teaching	/ Learning Methods:		Aligned to Course
				ILOs
3.1	Interact	ive lecture methods		1.1
3.2	Assignr	nents		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
3.3	Projects	;		1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
3.4	Role pla	ays		1.2, 1.3, 1.4
3.5	Drama			1.5, 1.6
3.6	Group a	activities		1.6
3.7	Work p	lace based research		1.2, 1.5, 1.6
3.8	Present	ations – oral and visual		1.1, 1.2, 1.6
3.9	Problen	n based learning		1.2, 1.6
3.10	Case stu	ıdy		1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.6
3.11	Reflecti	ve practice		1.2
4. Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessment				Aligned to Course
		examination at the final semesters		ILOs
	,			1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
5. V	Veightag	e given for Assessments:		1
	0 0	Assignment	Marks	Alignment to Course
		rissignment	WHILKS	ILOs
Cont	inuous A	Assessment 50%		
		sed assignment for the students to	25	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
	nine a situ			
schoo	ol			
		25		
	ucing a d rescribed	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6		
		· =00/		
Fina	l Assessn	ient 50%		
		estions from all genres. Six essay type	50	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
Essay optic	y type qu onal quest	estions from all genres. Six essay type ions to evaluate the critical thinking,	50	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
Essay optic creat	y type qu mal quest ivity, arg	estions from all genres. Six essay type	50	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5

\_\_\_\_\_

#### 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Atherton, C., Green A., & Snapper, G. (2013). *Teaching English Literature*. 16 – 19. NY: Routledge.

- Canton, J. (Ed.). (2016). *The Literature Book: Big Ideas Simply Explained.* Great Britain; Penguin Random House.
- Himmele, P., Himmele, W., & Potter, K. (2014). *Total Literacy Techniques: Tools to Help Students Analyze Literature and Informational Texts.* Alexandria, VA: ASCD.
- Jarvis, R. (2014). *The Romantic Period: The Intellectual and Cultural Context of English*. London: Routledge.
- Lupton, C. (2012). *Knowing Books: The Consciousness of Mediation in Eighteenth Century Britain.* Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Nance, K. A. (2010). *Teaching Literature in the Languages: Expanding the Literary circle through Student Engagement*. Upper Saddle River, Prentice Hall, NJ.
- Renen, V. D. (2017). *The Other Exchange: Women, Servants and the Urban Underclass in Early Modern English Literature.* Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press.

Rudd, D. (2010). The Routledge Companion to Children's Literature. NY: Routledge.

Zane, P. (2015). Off the Books: On Literature & Culture. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press.

#### 2.9.2.4 Course Unit: Extended Essay

Ref. Section 2.8.2.5

#### 2.9.2.5 Course Unit: Teaching Practicum

Ref. Section 2.8.2.6

# 2.10 Course Details – Postgraduate Diploma in Education (Drama and Theatre Programme)

### 2.10.1 Semester I Course Units

- 1. PPE 801 Philosophical Principles of Education
- 2. SPE 802 Sociological Principles of Education
- 3. PBE 803 Psychological Bases of Education
- 4. PMS 805 Planning and Management at School Level
- 5. EMA 806 Educational Measurement and Assessment
- 6. PDT 820 Principles of Drama and Theatre
- 2.10.1.1 Course Unit: Philosophical Principles of Education

Ref. Section 2.8.1.1

- 2.10.1.2 Course Unit: Sociological Principles of Education Ref. Section 2.8.1.2
- 2.10.1.3 Course Unit: Psychological Bases of Education Ref. Section 2.8.1.3
- 2.10.1.4 Course Unit: Planning and Management at School Level Ref. Section 2.8.1.5
- 2.10.1.5 Course Unit: Educational Measurement and Assessment Ref. Section 2.8.1.6

Year	One Year Programme Sem		Seme	lester I	
Course Name	Principles of Drama and Theatre				
Course Code	PDT 820				
Credit Value	2 Credits			100 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Core				
Hours Brockdown	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	30			70	

2.10.1.6 Course Unit: Principles of Drama and Theatre

#### **Course Description**

- 1. Drama and theatre is a collaborative form of art that uses live performers, mainly actors or actresses and performers, to present the experience of a real or imagined world before a live audience in a specific place. The performers may communicate this experience to the audience through combinations of gesture, language, speech, song, music, dance and movement.
- 2. Objective of this course is to make learner students understand the collaborative nature of theatre arts in order to be used and apply in teaching and learning process.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to Programme
At tl	ne end of the course unit student will be able to,	ILOs
1.1	Analyze the functions of the playwright, actor, director, and designers	1, 2
1.2	Appreciate the collaborative nature of the theatre arts	1, 8
1.3	Be familiar with a broad range of theatrical terminology	1, 5
1.4	Organize a production crew and plan the accomplishment of	2, 4, 6, 7
	constructing props, scenery, lights, and makeup for a performance	
1.5	Demonstrate familiarity with the fundamentals of the	1, 2, 3, 5
	social/psychological aspects of theatre	
1.6	Analyze, critic, assess and appreciate works of theatre with	3, 7, 9
	understanding of critical theories of drama	
2.	Course Content:	Aligned to Course ILOs
2.1	Knowledge and skills (7 hours)	
	Study of following topics with examples; Playwright, Actor, Director, Designer (scene, costume, makeup, lighting, choreography), Manager, Technician and Critic	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5
2.2	Knowledge, Attitude, Mind set and Paradigm (8 hours) Definition of drama, its origin, growth and development,	1.3, 1.4, 1.5
	genres of drama (tragedy, comedy, tragi- comedy)	

2.3	Impact of critical theory and criticism on the development of	1.3, 1.6
	drama and theatre in the East and the West; Study of Poetics of	
	Aristotle and Natyashastra of Bharatamuni, brief history of	
	theories of aesthetics and art criticism in the East and the West.	
	Plato, Bavmgarten, Hegal, Marx, Nietze, Jacques Derrida,	
	Michel Foucault, Sanskrit literary theories Including	
	Abhinavagupta, Abhinavabharati and Anandawardhana (15 hours)	
3.	Teaching / Learning Methods:	Aligned to Course
		ILOs
3.1	Interactive lecture methods	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.6
3.2	Group discussions	1.1, 1.3, 1.6
3.3	Creative/Group activities	1.4, 1.5
3.4	Assignments	1.2
3.5	Presentations	1.5
3.6	Debates	1.6
4.	Assessment Strategy: Formative and Summative Assessment	Aligned to Course
usii	ng written examination at the final semesters	ILOs
	-	1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6

#### 5. Weightage given for Assessments:

Continuous Assessment	Final Assessment		
50%	50%		
Written Assignments – 25%	Theory	Practical (%)	Other (specify)
Presentation – 25%	Final Written Paper – 50%		

#### 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Bentley, E. (1964). The life of the drama. New York: Applause Theatre Books.

Bruder, M, Cohn, L.M., Olnek, M., Pollack N, Previto, R., & Zigler, S. (1986). *A practical handbook for the actor*. New York: Vintage Books.

Dorsch, T. S. (Tr.) (1965). Classical literary criticism. Britain: Penguin Books.

Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy, (2007). 18th Century German Aesthetics, p 1-78

Styan, J. L. (1960). Elements of drama. Cambridge University Press.

Trotsky, L. (1923). The social roots and the social function of literature. History Archive.

Ubersfeld, A., & Collins, F. (1999). *Reading theatre* (P. Perron & P. Debbèche, Eds.). University of Toronto Press.

කලන්සූරිය, ඒ. ඩී. පී., (1987), *බර්ටුන්ඩ් රසල් සහ සමකාලීන* දර්ශනය. වරකාපොල: ආරිය පුකාශකයෝ.

මාරසිංහ, වී. (2003). *භරතමුනිපුණීත නාටා ශාස්තුය, පුථම භාගය.* කොළඹං ඇස්. ගොඩගේ සහ සහෝදරයෝ.

මාරසිංහ, වී. (2005). *භරතමුනිපුණීත නාටා ශාස්තුය, ද්වීතීය භාගය.* කොළඹං ඇස්. ගොඩගේ සහ සහෝදරයෝ.

වීරක්කොඩි, ඩී. පී. එම්. 2005, (පරි.) *ජනරජය.* කොළඹං සංස්කෘතික කටයුතු දෙපාර්තමේන්තුව.

සුරවීර ඒ. වී. (පරි), (1984). *ඇරිස්ටෝටල්ගේ කාවා ශාස්තුය.* කොළඹං ලේක්හවුස් ඉන්වෙස්ට්මන්ට් සමාගම.

# 2.10.2 Semester II Course Units

- 1. EDT 811 Educational Technology
- 2. MTD 821 Methodology of Teaching of Drama and Theatre
- 3. PPP 822 Production Process and Final Performance
- 4. RTH 819 Ritual Theatre
- 5. EXE 812 Extended Essay
- 6. TEP 813 Teaching Practicum

## 2.10.2.1 Course Unit: Educational Technology

Ref. Section 2.8.2.4

## 2.10.2.2 Course Unit: Methodology of Teaching of Drama and Theatre

Year	One Year Programme Sem			ster II	
Course Name	Methodology of Teaching of Drama and Theatre				
Course Code	MTD 821				
Credit Value	3 Credits			150 Notional hours	
Core / Optional	Core				
Hours Brookdorum	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	45			105	

#### **Course Description**

The purpose of this course is to discover ways to create and promote learning through dramatic teaching. Course is designed in order to explore ways of developing and implementing teaching strategies appropriate for drama classes, theatre in education, and educational theatre. The course will also be looking into specific abilities that drama, theatre, and acting offer participants.

1. Iı	ntended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to Programme
At the	e end of the course unit student will be able to,	ILOs
1.1	Demonstrate an ability to design and implement a dramatic	1, 2, 5
	and structurally sound curriculum	
1.2	Display an ability to present and facilitate a drama lesson	3, 4, 5, 6
	creatively	
1.3	Analyze the view of teaching styles and methods	3, 4
1.4	Articulate a personal teaching philosophy for teaching theatre	7, 8, 9
1.5	Examines the problems in the class room with new	2, 7
	perspective; Aligned to Graduate ILOs	

2.	Course Content:			Aliş	gned to Course ILOs
2.1	in schools and in hig Methodology of des	(11 e of a methodology in teaching gher educational institutions. igning and implementing a cu nary class room by integrating	ırriculum	1.1, 1	.3
2.2	other subjects to giv	(10 l rama to promote active learnin e students a kinesthetic and en ell as and intellectual understa	mpathetic	1.2, 1	.3, 1.5
2.3		tainment as a method of teach gira docu drama of Jayalath Ma	e	1.3, 1	.5
2.4	Human Development Action and drama m on Psychodrama of action method, in w dramatization, role p to investigate and ga	s an	1.3, 1	.4, 1.5	
3.	Teaching / Learning Met	Alig	ned to Course ILOs		
<ul> <li>3.1</li> <li>3.2</li> <li>3.3</li> <li>3.4</li> <li>3.5</li> <li>3.6</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3.2 Group discussions</li> <li>3.3 Creative/Group activities</li> <li>3.4 Assignments</li> <li>3.5 Presentations</li> </ul>				4 3, 1.4, 1.5 2
<b>4. Assessment Strategy</b> : Formative and Summative Assessment using written examination at the final semesters					gned to Course ILOs 2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5
5.	Weightage given for Asso	essments:			
C	ontinuous Assessment 50%	Final A	ssessment	50%	
	Written Assignments - 25%TheoryPracticalPresentation - 25%Final Written Paper - 50%				Other (specify)

#### 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Allen, J. (1979). Drama in schools: Its theory and practice. London: Heinemann Educational Books.

Casado, D. (2014). *Teaching drama: The essential handbook: 16 ready-to-go lesson plans to build a better actor*. New York: Beat by Beat Press.

Courtney, R. (1980). The dramatic curriculum. London: Heinemann.

Harischandra, D. V. J. (2015). Psychiatric aspects of Jataka stories. Colombo: Vijitha Yapa Publications.

O'Neill, C., & Lambert, A. (1989). *Drama structures. A practical handbook for teachers*. London: Hutchinson.

Philbin, M., & Myers, J. S. (1991). "Classroom Drama". The Social Studies, 82(5). p.179.

Way, B. (1998). Development through drama. USA: Prometheus Book Publishers.

Year	One Year Programm	ne Se	ester II		
Course Name	Production Process and Final Performance				
Course Code	PPP 822				
Credit Value	3 Credits		300 Notional hours		
Core / Optional	Core				
II	Theory	Practical	Independent Learning		
Hourly Breakdown	15	30	300		

#### 2.10.2.3 Course Unit: Production Process and Final Performance

#### **Course Description**

Objective of the course is to provide an in depth knowledge of techniques of theatre practitioners and instruct them to translate that knowledge into practice through well planned performance.

Create a flat form to unleash the hidden talent and to discard the protective walls of student teachers.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to Programme
At t	he end of the course unit student will be able to,	ILOs
1.1	Recall well known theatre theorists and practitioners and	1
	describe significant concepts	
1.2	Demonstrate understanding of the key theories, concepts and	1, 2
	historical practices of theatre, including works of leading	
	playwrights, actors, dancers, choreographers, directors and	
	designers, both past and present	
1.3	Perform intra and interpersonal skills through involvement in	4, 5, 9
	the group process	
1.4	Adopt to a constantly changing situations and conditions	4, 7
1.5	Demonstrate adherence to rehearsal schedules and meet all	6, 8, 9
	dead lines	
1.6	Apply play production skills in a public performance	3, 4, 5, 6, 9

2.	Course Co	ntent:		Aligned to Course ILOs
2.1	Tradition	nal performance concepts	1.1	
	2.1.1		cepts of	
		Bharatamuni.		
2.2	5	of the practioners of styles who de	1	1.2
	-	ince concepts	(9 hours)	
		System of Stanislavski		
	2.2.2	Method acting of Lee Strasberg		
	2.2.3	Adler and Meisner techniques of	facting	
	2.2.4	Bertolt Brecht and epic theatre		
	2.2.5	Theatre of the Absurd, including	g Eugène Ionesco,	
		Martin Esslin and Samuel Becker	tt	
	2.2.6	Meyerhold's Biomechanics		
	2.2.7	Antonin Artaud and the Theatre	of Cruelty	
	2.2.8	Augusto Boal's Theatre of the op	pressed	
	2.2.9	Dario Fo's Popular Theatre		
2.3	Theatre of	of Story Telling	1.3, 1.4, 1.6	
2.4	Theatre f	or children, young audiences	(2 hours)	1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6
2.5	Final performance (30 hours)			1.3, 1.4, 1.6
	How to c	levelop a production concept for a	a performance;	
	(theme, r	elationship of the characters, moo	d of the play, style	
	of perfor	mance); <b>students have to be adhe</b>	red to a technique	
	of one of	the above practitioners in produ	cing their	
	performa	ance		
		asting, rehearsals, run through, di	ress rehearsals, play	
	fc	or an audience/Young audience		
3. ′	Teaching /	Learning Methods:		Aligned to Course
				ILOs
3.1		ve lecture method	1.1, 1.2	
3.2	Group discussions			1., 1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 1.6
3.3	Creative/Group activities			1.3, 1.6
3.4	0			1.2
3.5				1.4, 1.6
3.6	Debates	1.4		
	Assessmen	Aligned to Course ILOs		
asiii	5e	xamination at the final semesters		
				1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6

5. Weightage given for Assessments:				
Continuous Assessment 50% Final Assessment 50%				
Creative Script Writing - 10%	Theory			
Creative Work - 40%	Final Written Paper			
	- 50%			
6. Reference / Reading Materials:				
Esslin, M. (2001). The theatre of the absurd. New York: Random House, Inc.				
Richard, D. (1995). Twentieth Century theatre: A source book. London: Routledge.				
Willett, J. (1977). The theatre of Bertolt Brecht. London: Methuen Drama.				
Willott I (1078) Preselet on Theorem I	Willott I (1978) Reacht au Thaatra Britain: Mathuan Drama			

Willett, J. (1978). Brecht on Theatre. Britain: Methuen Drama.

මාරසිංහ, වී. (2005). භරතමුනි පුණිත නාටා ශාස්තුය. කොළඹ: ඇස්. ගොඩගේ සහ සහෝදරයෝ.

Year	One Year Programme		Semester II		
Course Name	Ritual Theatre				
Course Code	RTH 819				
Credit Value	2 Credits		100 Notional hours		
Core / Optional	Core				
II	Theory	Practical		Independent Learning	
Hourly Breakdown	30			70	

### 2.10.2.4 Course Unit: Ritual Theatre

#### **Course Description**

Ritual theatre is a community based activity. Therefore, it helps to build a sense of community within the classroom and helps students to understand how dramatic art originated in various cultures. Objective of the course is to give an in depth knowledge to teacher students of the above fact and make them understand the broad range of skills involve in ritual theatre and how to use those skills to motivate diverse learners in the class room to develop self-actualization.

1.	Intended Learning Outcomes:	Aligned to Programme
At t	he end of the course unit student will be able to,	ILOs
1.1	Collect information related to ritual theatre around the globe	1, 2, 3
1.2	Differentiate ritual theatre from growing body of theatre	2, 4, 6, 9
	companies who are calling their work ritual theatre	
1.3	Associate ancient wisdom with current knowledge and	2, 7
	understanding	
1.4	Explain the ability of ritual theatre in integrating marginalized	1, 3, 4, 5, 8
	groups or persons with personality disorders into the society	
1.5	Use ritual theatre elements to re-enact powerful archetypal	1, 3, 4
	stories by using innovative dramatic techniques, which will	
	help participants to purge their excessive emotions	

2. Course Content:					Aligned to Course ILOs	
2.1	Knowledge	hours) 1	.1, 1.2, 1.3			
	2.1.1 Introductory lessons on ritual theatre			, _	,,	
		elements of ri				
	2.1.3 Emergence of theatre in different societies					
	worldwide through myth and ritual					
	2.1.4 Introd	the				
	2.1.4 Introduction to major rituals in the East and the West. ( <i>Dionysiac</i> ritual in Greece, Liturgical theatre					
	of Mideaval Europe, Major rituals in Bali, <i>Teyyam</i> of					
	Malab	ar, <b>Obon</b> fest	tival of Japan, Mask dance	of		
	Burki	<i>1a Faso,</i> Indig	genous rituals of Sri Lank	a)		
	2.1.5 Purpo	se of ritual ar	rena, objects, decoration, r	itual		
	purifi	cation				
2.2	Personality		(4 hc	ours) 1	.4	
	Ritual the	atre as healin	ng system			
2.3	Human develop	ours) 1	.4			
	Power of o	dramatic ritu	al in personal developmen	nt		
2.4	Motivation		(6 ho	urs) 1	.5	
	Relevance	of ritual thea	atre in contemporary thea	tre		
3.	3. Teaching / Learning Methods:				Aligned to Course	
					ILOs	
3.1	Interactive lectu	re method		1.	1	
3.2	Group discussion	ons		1.	1, 1.2, 1.5	
3.3	Creative/Group	activities		1.	3, 1.4	
3.4	Assignments			1.	1.4	
3.5	Presentations			1.	5	
3.6 Debates				1.	1.2, 1.5	
4.	Assessment Strate	nent	Aligned to Course			
	ng written examina		ILOs			
	0	1	.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6			
(1 <sup>-</sup> re	esentations, Practic		. , , , , ,,			
5. Weightage given for Assessments:						
Con	ntinuous Assessm	ssessment 5(	)%			
Written Assignments - 25%TheoryPracticaPresentation- 25%					6) Other (%) specify	
Free	sentation -		specify			
L			inal Written Paper - 50%			

\_\_\_\_\_

#### 6. Reference / Reading Materials:

Obeysekara, G. (1984). The Cult of Goddess Pattini. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

- Schechner, R., & Schuman, M. (1976). *Ritual, play and performance: Readings in the social sciences/theatre.* New York: Seabury Press.
- Turner, V., & Turner, V.W. (1982). *From ritual to theatre: The human seriousness of play.* Performing The University of Michigan: Arts Journal Publication.

කාරියවසම්, ටී. (1992). *ශීු ලංකාවේ දේවතාවියෝ සහ යකින්නියෝ.* තාවිත්ත: තරංජි පිුන්ටර්ස්.

කාරියවසම්, ටී. (1995). *රට යකුම් යාග විගුහය.* තලවතුගොඩ: නව සමගි මුදුණාලය.

විජයශීවර්ධන, වි. (1999). *මදනයක් පුවත.* කොළඹං එස්. ගොඩගේ සහ සහෝදරයෝ.

සරච්චන්දු, එ. (1992). *සිංහල ගැමි නාටකය.* මහරගමං ජාතික අධාහපන ආයතනය.

#### 2.10.2.5 Course Unit: Extended Essay

Ref. Section 2.8.2.5

#### 2.10.2.6 Course Unit: Teaching Practicum

Ref. Section 2.8.2.6

## 2.11 Instructions for the Extended Essay

- The report should be an original work of the candidate
- Topic should be chosen by considering an area that needs to be investigated in the field of Education in Sri Lanka
- A supervisor will be assigned by the Faculty for each candidate to guide the students at the initial stages of the study.
- The candidate is required to get the research plan approved by the supervisor before commencing the study. The final report will not be accepted without the original research plan approved by the supervisor.
- Main Body of the report should be between 8000 10,000 words, word processed using the font of Times New Romans/Abeya/IskolaPotha/ Kalaham/Bamini in 1.5 spacing.
- On each page, a margin of 4cm should be kept on the left side of the page. A margin of 3cm should be kept at the top, bottom and right side of the paper.

- The main body of the report should be numbered using Arabic Numerals and the first pages before the First chapter and the pages that follow the Final Chapter of the main body should be numbered using Roman Numerals.
- All Literature cited in the Research Study should be listed under References using the American Psychological Association (APA) referencing style.
- The final report should be printed on one side of good quality A4 paper and bound with a dark brown cover.

# Format of the Extended Essay

# **Preliminary pages**

• Title Page

Research Topic, Full Name of the Candidate & Index Number, Name of the programme, Name of the Faculty & the University,

• Original Research Plan

The plan approved by the Supervisor

• Declaration (as given below\*)

#### Declaration

I certify that this research study does not incorporate without acknowledgement any material previously submitted for a degree or diploma in any university or any other institution and to the best of my knowledge it does not contain any material previously published or written by another person except when due reference is made in text.

Name ..... Signature of .....

- Acknowledgement
- Table of Contents

List all sections, sub-sections, tables, graphs, appendices with the relevant page numbers.

# Main Text

# Chapter 1 - Introduction

- Background to the problem
- Significance of the study (Rationale) Why is it important to do the study?
- Objectives of the study
- An overview of the study
- Limitations of the study
- Define any special technical terms or abbreviations used in the study

# **Chapter 2 - Literature Review**

- Review previous research related to your area of study. (What is already known)
- Theory/theories that would be used in the study
- Critical examination of relevant research in Sri Lanka
- Critical examination of relevant research in other countries

# Chapter 3 - Methodology

- Explain in detail how the objectives have been achieved
- Explain how the sample was selected for the study
- Explain how data were collected data collecting tools & methods
- Explain how data were analyzed
- Explain the Ethical considerations

# Chapter 4 - Analysis and Presentation of Data

- Present the collected quantitative data using graphs, tables & charts where appropriate.
- Present the collected qualitative data under identified themes
- Interpret and discuss the results
- Compare the results with the previous research

# **Chapter 5 - Conclusions and Suggestions**

- Explain how the objectives/research questions of the study have been achieved
- Highlight the new findings and explain how these findings can be applied to strengthen & develop the area identified in the field of Education

# **References/Bibliography**

- Direct or paraphrased ideas of other researchers should be duly cited.
- Direct Citations Indicate the name of the author, the year of publication & the page number within brackets.
  - o Eg. (Fernando, 2020, p.15)
- All in-text citations must be listed in detail in the Reference List by following the APA style. In-text citation is placed immediately after the information is cited.
- All references should be in a hanging indent format first line of each reference is placed against the left margin and the subsequent lines of each reference are indented 0.5 inch.

# 3.0 Rules, Regulations and Ethical Practices of Faculty of Education

- 1. The right of the students to express views is safe-guarded provided that any student does not interfere with the rights of the others, dishonor the values, beliefs or character of any person in the Faculty or provoke others to disruptive behavior. Disruptive behavior or undesirable conduct by any student of the Faculty may lead to the cancellation of Registration of the student and elimination from the programme.
- 2. Students are permitted to freely move in the Faculty premises as long as they do not initiate or be involved in actions that disrupt the normal function of the Faculty or the University or engage in activities that damage the University property.
- 3. Students have the right to file a complaint against a staff member of the Faculty or another student or any other person employed by the Faculty only if the complaint is made confidentially only to the Coordinator of the Programme and/or the Dean of the Faculty with the identity of the student. The identity of the complainant is not disclosed by the Dean or the Coordinator of the Programme without the consent of the student.
- 4. Students must behave appropriately in physical as well as online learning environment by treating the staff members and other students with respect and dignity. Faculty reserves the right to take action against inappropriate behavior of the students and the student's right to participate in the programme may be revoked but the course fee will not be returned.

- 5. Use of liquor, tobacco and other intoxicants is prohibited within the Faculty Premises.
- 6. Students must wear acceptable attire to the Faculty and specially during the visits to schools. Faculty reserves the right to determine the acceptability of the attire.
- 7. Faculty is not responsible for the personal belongings of the students.
- 8. Faculty shall establish and maintain fair and reasonable standards in such matters as attendance, class decorum, submission of assignments and final examinations and disciplinary actions may be taken at the violation of these standards.
- 9. Students who have not completed minimum of eighty percent attendance in the study programme will not be permitted to sit for the Final Semester Examination unless permission is granted by the Faculty Board for valid reasons. In such cases the student should submit a written request with evidence to support the request to the Faculty Board through the Coordinator of the programme.
- 10. If a student is unable to meet the deadlines for the assignments or sit for the final semester examinations due to a valid reason, a request should be made to the Faculty Board through the coordinator of the programme along with documentary evidence such as a medical certificate attested by the Medical Officer of the University of Colombo.
- 11. Students shall not give, receive, offer or solicit information on examinations. This includes; copying from another student's paper, possessing materials other than those specified & permitted by the Examiners, obtaining the contents of an examination paper prior to the examination, substituting another person at an examination or allowing another to substitute oneself and plagiarism.
- 12. Disciplinary action shall be taken against the students who disregard the instructions and directions of the university officials acting in the performance of their duties.
- 13. Any student who furnishes false or misleading information on admission and registration or alters any university record, report or document will be expelled from the Faculty.
- 14. Students shall not reproduce, in whole or in part classroom lectures or study material of a lecturer without the expressed consent of the lecturer.
- 15. Students registered for a particular programme are not permitted to transfer to another programme. If a student wishes to discontinue in one programme in-order to register in another, cancellation of registration should be done according to the procedure of the Faculty and the student may apply for another programme as a new student. The course fee paid will not be refunded or transferred to another programme.